

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

FADERNIGHT
OPEN-LINES

THUR SEP 01 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:00:25,140 --> 00:00:55,810
foreign

2
00:00:55,820 --> 00:01:50,450
thank you

3
00:03:42,210 --> 00:01:54,530
foreign

4
00:04:00,550 --> 00:03:51,240
[Music]

5
00:04:05,509 --> 00:04:03,110
the Army Air Forces has announced that

6
00:04:07,929 --> 00:04:05,519
applying disc has been found and is now

7
00:04:12,350 --> 00:04:07,939
in the possession of the army

8
00:04:15,110 --> 00:04:12,360
change the game game changer I

9
00:04:18,770 --> 00:04:15,120
occasionally think how quickly our

10
00:04:21,289 --> 00:04:18,780
difference is worldwide to Advantage if

11
00:04:22,850 --> 00:04:21,299
we were facing an alien threat from

12
00:04:24,350 --> 00:04:22,860
outside this work

13
00:04:24,760 --> 00:04:24,360

[Music]

14

00:04:26,950 --> 00:04:24,770

[Applause]

15

00:04:29,870 --> 00:04:26,960

[Music]

16

00:04:32,749 --> 00:04:29,880

this is Fade to Black with your host

17

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:32,759

Jimmy Church on the game changer Radio

18

00:04:41,390 --> 00:04:39,610

I need your help to get to the year

19

00:04:44,830 --> 00:04:41,400

1985.

20

00:04:50,450 --> 00:04:47,570

you are listening to fade to black with

21

00:05:02,290 --> 00:04:50,460

Jimmy judge on The Game Changer Network

22

00:05:06,010 --> 00:05:02,300

[Music]

23

00:05:09,350 --> 00:05:06,020

good evening Fade to Black

24

00:05:10,969 --> 00:05:09,360

this spoke radio

25

00:05:15,310 --> 00:05:10,979

four

26

00:05:22,620 --> 00:05:20,870

yeah how you doing how you doing it's

27

00:05:31,150 --> 00:05:22,630

fader night man let's do this

28

00:05:38,510 --> 00:05:37,129

today's Thursday September 1st 2022.

29

00:05:40,730 --> 00:05:38,520

I would like to welcome everybody

30

00:05:42,890 --> 00:05:40,740

listening all around the world all

31

00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:42,900

across the United States

32

00:05:47,390 --> 00:05:45,360

hither and tether to and fro back and

33

00:05:50,810 --> 00:05:47,400

forth up and down east and west north

34

00:05:53,870 --> 00:05:50,820

and south far and near

35

00:05:56,749 --> 00:05:53,880

this is Fade to Black for kjcr the game

36

00:05:59,570 --> 00:05:56,759

changer and NX networks raise Hobbs I am

37

00:06:02,990 --> 00:05:59,580

your host Jimmy Church

38

00:06:05,809 --> 00:06:03,000

what is cracking everybody how you doing

39

00:06:08,870 --> 00:06:05,819

how you doing

40

00:06:09,770 --> 00:06:08,880

it is absolutely the best night of the

41

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:09,780

week

42

00:06:16,070 --> 00:06:11,520

that's right

43

00:06:18,770 --> 00:06:16,080

it's Thursday it's fader night it's open

44

00:06:22,689 --> 00:06:18,780

lines all night long

45

00:06:25,610 --> 00:06:22,699

how you doing man I'm in a great mood

46

00:06:29,150 --> 00:06:25,620

I'm in a great mood

47

00:06:31,309 --> 00:06:29,160

and uh I was just posting up over in uh

48

00:06:32,689 --> 00:06:31,319

the chat room let me get a Twitter back

49

00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:32,699

open over here there we go how's

50

00:06:36,010 --> 00:06:34,560

everybody doing try skills here Kim

51
00:06:38,749 --> 00:06:36,020
priest

52
00:06:41,330 --> 00:06:38,759
gmta Stephen Owen Ken

53
00:06:44,930 --> 00:06:41,340
another Ken not deakin another Ken

54
00:06:49,249 --> 00:06:44,940
another Jimmy that one's Jay

55
00:06:57,710 --> 00:06:52,850
what do you say exclamation point Jimmy

56
00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:57,720
there you go and uh John Ruth

57
00:07:01,969 --> 00:07:00,000
all right so hello to everybody over

58
00:07:04,610 --> 00:07:01,979
there I was just posting

59
00:07:05,990 --> 00:07:04,620
I said you know this this is it's my

60
00:07:11,990 --> 00:07:06,000
favorite night of the week

61
00:07:15,469 --> 00:07:12,000
uh here's the deal I am already putting

62
00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:15,479
calls on hold and I'm putting

63
00:07:20,270 --> 00:07:18,720

answering calls that were on hold and

64

00:07:22,730 --> 00:07:20,280

and people that are calling back in

65

00:07:23,870 --> 00:07:22,740

don't hang up when you're on hold stay

66

00:07:32,089 --> 00:07:23,880

there

67

00:07:34,249 --> 00:07:32,099

hold

68

00:07:38,270 --> 00:07:34,259

and don't hang up and call back

69

00:07:41,870 --> 00:07:38,280

uh are the ones that listen

70

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:41,880

I like like I always say

71

00:07:48,890 --> 00:07:44,400

the world doesn't have enough listeners

72

00:07:51,890 --> 00:07:51,110

third Stone that's good stuff right

73

00:07:56,930 --> 00:07:51,900

there

74

00:08:00,170 --> 00:07:56,940

um it's Thursday night it is fader night

75

00:08:02,510 --> 00:08:00,180

oh so what I was saying was uh I was

76

00:08:05,029 --> 00:08:02,520

over in the chat you know it's really

77

00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:05,039

true I say it all the time I gotta be

78

00:08:08,869 --> 00:08:07,199

careful you can't say it when you have a

79

00:08:10,850 --> 00:08:08,879

guest on the show

80

00:08:13,990 --> 00:08:10,860

all right but I don't have a guest

81

00:08:17,110 --> 00:08:14,000

tonight it's it's just me right and you

82

00:08:19,969 --> 00:08:17,120

so here's the secret

83

00:08:21,950 --> 00:08:19,979

fader night's the best night of the week

84

00:08:24,409 --> 00:08:21,960

yeah

85

00:08:26,270 --> 00:08:24,419

and we had great guests this week we had

86

00:08:30,050 --> 00:08:26,280

an amazing time AMA last night so much

87

00:08:31,969 --> 00:08:30,060

fun and uh but it's not fate or night

88

00:08:34,670 --> 00:08:31,979

I don't care who the guest is I'd be

89

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:34,680

they're amazing they're amazing and I

90

00:08:39,949 --> 00:08:37,200

learned so much and it's so much fun yes

91

00:08:42,529 --> 00:08:39,959

it's why I do the show but but fader

92

00:08:44,029 --> 00:08:42,539

Knight is the best night of the week

93

00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:44,039

100 percent

94

00:08:49,250 --> 00:08:47,279

you know and I I would think that even

95

00:08:51,230 --> 00:08:49,260

the guest doesn't matter who they are

96

00:08:53,930 --> 00:08:51,240

they would go you know um

97

00:08:57,290 --> 00:08:53,940

uh yeah I think I I think I'm with you

98

00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:57,300

on that that would be a lot of fun and I

99

00:09:02,150 --> 00:09:00,240

get to do it every single week man and

100

00:09:04,970 --> 00:09:02,160

the week said I don't do fader night you

101
00:09:06,590 --> 00:09:04,980
know like Linda Moulton Howe right she

102
00:09:09,050 --> 00:09:06,600
can only

103
00:09:10,910 --> 00:09:09,060
uh you know uh Thursday night because

104
00:09:13,009 --> 00:09:10,920
she's got her other stuff she's prepping

105
00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:13,019
she's doing her lime thing and and I

106
00:09:17,630 --> 00:09:15,120
understand all that and I've never been

107
00:09:18,530 --> 00:09:17,640
able to talk her out of that and I've

108
00:09:20,930 --> 00:09:18,540
tried

109
00:09:23,150 --> 00:09:20,940
but uh she's Thursday night so you know

110
00:09:25,670 --> 00:09:23,160
I got three guests booked and then Linda

111
00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:25,680
wants to come in on Thursday that then I

112
00:09:29,690 --> 00:09:27,839
have to skip a fader night and I am in

113
00:09:32,930 --> 00:09:29,700

withdrawals man

114

00:09:35,449 --> 00:09:32,940

it's just like uh

115

00:09:38,329 --> 00:09:35,459

you know it's very tempting to just come

116

00:09:40,130 --> 00:09:38,339

back in on a Friday night and uh and and

117

00:09:43,490 --> 00:09:40,140

do a show but anyway it's Thursday night

118

00:09:47,470 --> 00:09:43,500

it's fader night the phones are off the

119

00:09:53,449 --> 00:09:51,360

818-921-6929 or 323-27596-95

120

00:09:56,570 --> 00:09:53,459

[Music]

121

00:09:59,750 --> 00:09:56,580

all right so we're good we're good we're

122

00:10:02,210 --> 00:09:59,760

good got Twitter phone lines are or

123

00:10:03,949 --> 00:10:02,220

ringy dingy I've got that okay we're

124

00:10:07,690 --> 00:10:03,959

good we're good we can start the show

125

00:10:12,650 --> 00:10:11,509

so before the show well actually earlier

126
00:10:16,310 --> 00:10:12,660
today

127
00:10:18,650 --> 00:10:16,320
so uh I was gonna shave I didn't right

128
00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:18,660
but anyway so I had all the bathroom

129
00:10:22,910 --> 00:10:19,920
lights on

130
00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:22,920
and I'm getting ready to shave and I

131
00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:26,399
leaned in and I went look at the gray

132
00:10:31,250 --> 00:10:29,040
right so I'm in the mirror I'm like wow

133
00:10:34,190 --> 00:10:31,260
it's it's like coming in right it's just

134
00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:34,200
long streaks of of gray hair and they're

135
00:10:39,290 --> 00:10:36,720
all right here by the way that I can see

136
00:10:41,530 --> 00:10:39,300
I can't see in the back and uh and so

137
00:10:45,290 --> 00:10:41,540
I'm checking it out so

138
00:10:49,310 --> 00:10:45,300

I ran out to uh uh you know pull my

139

00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:49,320

coffee came back in and I was looking at

140

00:10:53,750 --> 00:10:50,880

the camera and I went I wonder I wonder

141

00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:53,760

if they can see that and you can so

142

00:10:57,290 --> 00:10:55,440

that's what I did this point man let's

143

00:10:59,389 --> 00:10:57,300

just go live let them

144

00:11:03,250 --> 00:10:59,399

let everybody see me check it let them

145

00:11:10,130 --> 00:11:07,430

uh I love it it's the next stage right

146

00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:10,140

and uh kind of looking forward to it do

147

00:11:14,210 --> 00:11:12,720

it you know all gray well well it

148

00:11:15,730 --> 00:11:14,220

happened like overnight will I wake up

149

00:11:18,410 --> 00:11:15,740

huh

150

00:11:20,990 --> 00:11:18,420

it would be cool

151
00:11:24,290 --> 00:11:21,000
um but uh what you see is what you get

152
00:11:26,930 --> 00:11:24,300
you know I guess I had almost 60 years

153
00:11:30,410 --> 00:11:26,940
of uh of this

154
00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,420
so yeah yeah gray gray it's it's

155
00:11:36,590 --> 00:11:32,399
inevitable it's gonna happen

156
00:11:39,590 --> 00:11:36,600
if you see some old dude like me with no

157
00:11:41,930 --> 00:11:39,600
gray hair he's dying his hair why

158
00:11:43,550 --> 00:11:41,940
what are you doing everybody knows

159
00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:43,560
you're dying it

160
00:11:50,769 --> 00:11:48,560
you're not 70 years old with black hair

161
00:11:56,269 --> 00:11:50,779
let it go man

162
00:11:59,150 --> 00:11:56,279
uh to pay plugs I mean you know why

163
00:11:59,160 --> 00:12:01,430

why

164

00:12:08,569 --> 00:12:03,829

you just don't want to be that guy you

165

00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:08,579

don't and for some reason

166

00:12:13,970 --> 00:12:11,040

for some reason

167

00:12:17,210 --> 00:12:13,980

you're walking into

168

00:12:18,710 --> 00:12:17,220

a coffee shop walking into a supermarket

169

00:12:24,170 --> 00:12:18,720

you're out in public

170

00:12:28,610 --> 00:12:24,180

and and and you're you know you've got

171

00:12:29,870 --> 00:12:28,620

you're 70. 65 70 and and you're walking

172

00:12:32,329 --> 00:12:29,880

around

173

00:12:38,269 --> 00:12:32,339

with a head of black hair

174

00:12:48,129 --> 00:12:42,230

oh

175

00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:48,139

I dyed my hair and I'm walking around

176

00:12:56,990 --> 00:12:53,040

and are the comments wow that's amazing

177

00:12:59,569 --> 00:12:57,000

he's that old in his in turn gray that's

178

00:13:00,769 --> 00:12:59,579

amazing George come here come here look

179

00:13:02,930 --> 00:13:00,779

at this guy

180

00:13:06,290 --> 00:13:02,940

look look

181

00:13:07,310 --> 00:13:06,300

isn't that amazing no that's not that's

182

00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:07,320

not what they're going to be saying

183

00:13:12,889 --> 00:13:09,839

about me they're gonna be saying that

184

00:13:15,650 --> 00:13:12,899

dude is dying his hair already me even

185

00:13:17,690 --> 00:13:15,660

my friends well I don't even know oh

186

00:13:21,670 --> 00:13:17,700

it's because of the gray hair today

187

00:13:25,310 --> 00:13:21,680

um even my friends my own friends

188

00:13:27,350 --> 00:13:25,320

that uh I uh I was on the phone a couple

189

00:13:30,650 --> 00:13:27,360
of months ago a friend of mine

190

00:13:32,810 --> 00:13:30,660
and uh who I've known uh from here in in

191

00:13:36,530 --> 00:13:32,820
California for about

192

00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:36,540
35 years literally said to me on the

193

00:13:41,509 --> 00:13:38,880
phone dude what kind of hair dye do you

194

00:13:43,790 --> 00:13:41,519
use I go what you're dying your hair

195

00:13:46,850 --> 00:13:43,800
right I said no

196

00:13:50,569 --> 00:13:46,860
yeah you are just tell me it's okay no

197

00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:50,579
I'm not I'm not bad I've got gray hair

198

00:13:56,110 --> 00:13:54,000
so funny man so funny anyway I got I got

199

00:14:00,250 --> 00:13:56,120
I got lots of gray hair

200

00:14:02,930 --> 00:14:00,260
uh where am I at

201
00:14:04,670 --> 00:14:02,940
uh I forget everything now I'm going to

202
00:14:06,350 --> 00:14:04,680
be hosting the conscious life experts

203
00:14:10,610 --> 00:14:06,360
coming up February 10th through the 13th

204
00:14:13,509 --> 00:14:10,620
at The Lax Hilton tickets and info at I

205
00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:13,519
a uh at unconscious life

206
00:14:21,110 --> 00:14:17,040
expo.com April 7th through the 14th 2023

207
00:14:23,210 --> 00:14:21,120
I will be on the seminar at Sea cruise

208
00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:23,220
and uh it's gonna be great Scott Walter

209
00:14:28,610 --> 00:14:25,680
Adam Apollo Nick Pope Brad Olson and

210
00:14:31,730 --> 00:14:28,620
Vivian Chauvet and the links for that

211
00:14:32,990 --> 00:14:31,740
are below and uh get your passport get

212
00:14:35,269 --> 00:14:33,000
your ID

213
00:14:39,949 --> 00:14:35,279

you don't need anything else no vax

214

00:14:46,610 --> 00:14:43,370

the runa's over did you guys know that I

215

00:14:50,210 --> 00:14:46,620

think that's part of my uh good

216

00:14:52,910 --> 00:14:50,220

Fruit Loops with marshmallows

217

00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:52,920

it's already kind of sweet but yeah I

218

00:14:56,870 --> 00:14:54,720

could see that I could see that double

219

00:15:00,170 --> 00:14:56,880

the sweetness double the sugar that's

220

00:15:02,449 --> 00:15:00,180

pretty good go on diet

221

00:15:04,730 --> 00:15:02,459

um Cassandra Graham just posted a video

222

00:15:08,509 --> 00:15:04,740

of herself when she was the singer in a

223

00:15:11,090 --> 00:15:08,519

punk band back in the 80s and uh that's

224

00:15:14,090 --> 00:15:11,100

a that's a good look Cassandra I kind of

225

00:15:15,769 --> 00:15:14,100

dig that how do you sleep though

226

00:15:22,730 --> 00:15:15,779

how do you

227

00:15:24,410 --> 00:15:22,740

big old Mohawk all right get your free

228

00:15:26,449 --> 00:15:24,420

membership to the Onyx Network can you

229

00:15:27,650 --> 00:15:26,459

tell I'm in a great mood it's fader

230

00:15:30,889 --> 00:15:27,660

night

231

00:15:33,889 --> 00:15:30,899

man man man man man

232

00:15:35,689 --> 00:15:33,899

and uh what I was just going to say

233

00:15:37,850 --> 00:15:35,699

tomorrow

234

00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:37,860

uh there's a couple of movie premieres

235

00:15:43,370 --> 00:15:40,560

tomorrow and uh pretty excited about

236

00:15:46,490 --> 00:15:43,380

that and this Lord of the Rings thing

237

00:15:50,269 --> 00:15:46,500

are you guys gonna watch that

238

00:15:51,710 --> 00:15:50,279

it's got lukewarm reviews I I The Game

239

00:15:54,230 --> 00:15:51,720

of Thrones

240

00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:54,240

Throne of dragons dragon's Throne or

241

00:15:58,189 --> 00:15:55,680

whatever that's called I haven't seen it

242

00:16:00,710 --> 00:15:58,199

I watched

243

00:16:02,449 --> 00:16:00,720

um uh I got to be very careful here

244

00:16:04,430 --> 00:16:02,459

because I know there's a lot of Game of

245

00:16:09,170 --> 00:16:04,440

Thrones fans out there including myself

246

00:16:10,370 --> 00:16:09,180

Love Game of Thrones I I could not could

247

00:16:14,269 --> 00:16:10,380

not stop it

248

00:16:15,530 --> 00:16:14,279

so I watched this Dragon Throne Master

249

00:16:18,410 --> 00:16:15,540

thing

250

00:16:21,769 --> 00:16:18,420

and uh

251

00:16:27,710 --> 00:16:25,310

I I drifted out

252

00:16:30,949 --> 00:16:27,720

I checked out

253

00:16:32,689 --> 00:16:30,959

and I haven't gone back I don't know I I

254

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:32,699

think I'm gonna wait

255

00:16:37,310 --> 00:16:34,560

I'm gonna wait I'm gonna binge all of

256

00:16:40,970 --> 00:16:37,320

that at the same time and I I checked

257

00:16:41,810 --> 00:16:40,980

out I checked out so there you go I

258

00:16:45,230 --> 00:16:41,820

don't

259

00:16:46,910 --> 00:16:45,240

uh it's called House of is that what

260

00:16:49,790 --> 00:16:46,920

it's called House of dragon or is that

261

00:16:52,670 --> 00:16:49,800

that's a Bruce Lee movie right

262

00:16:53,689 --> 00:16:52,680

right is that is that is that what it's

263

00:16:56,689 --> 00:16:53,699

called

264

00:17:00,530 --> 00:16:56,699

I don't even know the name I got like 10

265

00:17:01,430 --> 00:17:00,540

minutes into it and I I it just I don't

266

00:17:11,929 --> 00:17:01,440

know

267

00:17:14,210 --> 00:17:11,939

uh I'm over those movies only OG films

268

00:17:16,189 --> 00:17:14,220

for me and

269

00:17:22,130 --> 00:17:16,199

that's a Class Act

270

00:17:23,569 --> 00:17:22,140

it's a Class Act statement

271

00:17:24,770 --> 00:17:23,579

um I said last night that I was going to

272

00:17:27,049 --> 00:17:24,780

watch

273

00:17:29,630 --> 00:17:27,059

um uh I forget what the movie was Oh I

274

00:17:31,730 --> 00:17:29,640

was gonna watch Stargate uh again last

275

00:17:35,570 --> 00:17:31,740

night and

276

00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:35,580

um I I didn't and I ended up what did I

277

00:17:40,310 --> 00:17:37,200

can't even remember now let's get back

278

00:17:42,289 --> 00:17:40,320

to it right now I've got guests coming

279

00:17:44,630 --> 00:17:42,299

over this weekend I've got guests coming

280

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:44,640

over this weekend but I'm okay

281

00:17:48,770 --> 00:17:46,559

because

282

00:17:52,010 --> 00:17:48,780

I've got the thunderstorm

283

00:17:53,630 --> 00:17:52,020

that's right thunderstorm and you can

284

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:53,640

get your three pack special right now

285

00:17:58,850 --> 00:17:55,679

three of these

286

00:18:01,850 --> 00:17:58,860

three you get three save over two

287

00:18:04,130 --> 00:18:01,860

hundred dollars you you are going to get

288

00:18:07,250 --> 00:18:04,140

free shipping and you're gonna have the

289

00:18:09,470 --> 00:18:07,260

confidence that I have I don't give a

290

00:18:11,690 --> 00:18:09,480

crap who comes over to my house I don't

291

00:18:14,029 --> 00:18:11,700

care what room they go into you know

292

00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:14,039

what and and a lot of you

293

00:18:19,070 --> 00:18:15,600

um my friends when they come over to the

294

00:18:21,470 --> 00:18:19,080

house you know what they do I I swear to

295

00:18:23,930 --> 00:18:21,480

you okay and this is why I love the

296

00:18:26,210 --> 00:18:23,940

thunderstorm so much they walk around my

297

00:18:31,909 --> 00:18:26,220

house and they're looking for stuff

298

00:18:34,250 --> 00:18:31,919

they're looking for sponsors and ah

299

00:18:35,150 --> 00:18:34,260

so there's the thunderstorm you do use

300

00:18:39,890 --> 00:18:35,160

it

301
00:18:43,330 --> 00:18:39,900
you the thunderstorm police

302
00:18:47,330 --> 00:18:43,340
is that what's going on here this it is

303
00:18:50,630 --> 00:18:47,340
and and they see it

304
00:18:54,770 --> 00:18:50,640
and then they go oh oh okay all right

305
00:18:58,010 --> 00:18:54,780
yeah I get it I get it kills viruses

306
00:19:00,890 --> 00:18:58,020
makes your house smell like a literally

307
00:19:02,990 --> 00:19:00,900
like springtime that's what you want

308
00:19:05,210 --> 00:19:03,000
right after a thunderstorm it's AC you

309
00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:05,220
can plug it in the wall it's tiny it's

310
00:19:12,110 --> 00:19:09,600
quiet it's USB and it gives you

311
00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:12,120
confidence and that's the main thing I'm

312
00:19:18,110 --> 00:19:15,120
serious I I can't

313
00:19:21,710 --> 00:19:18,120

I can't speak for all of you I I really

314

00:19:25,070 --> 00:19:21,720

can't but I'm weird with my home and I

315

00:19:28,549 --> 00:19:25,080

always have been uh I'm not a I'm a neat

316

00:19:31,610 --> 00:19:28,559

freak I'm not a germaphobe right there's

317

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:31,620

a difference but I like my house clean

318

00:19:38,570 --> 00:19:34,799

and I like people to come in and comment

319

00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:38,580

on that it makes me feel good wow Church

320

00:19:43,430 --> 00:19:40,320

you got some kind of disorder man

321

00:19:46,549 --> 00:19:43,440

because this place is spotless and it

322

00:19:49,789 --> 00:19:46,559

smells good too and that's what I want

323

00:19:51,470 --> 00:19:49,799

you know so there you go and I get all

324

00:19:54,169 --> 00:19:51,480

of that that confidence

325

00:19:56,150 --> 00:19:54,179

from the thunderstorm all right promo

326

00:19:59,210 --> 00:19:56,160

code is below or promo code yeah it's

327

00:20:02,029 --> 00:19:59,220

below fader three three pack special

328

00:20:02,990 --> 00:20:02,039

click on the link head over when you go

329

00:20:05,390 --> 00:20:03,000

over there you're going to be on the

330

00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:05,400

radio deals page and you forget the

331

00:20:09,890 --> 00:20:07,679

promo code scroll down you'll see my

332

00:20:13,190 --> 00:20:09,900

name there down on the bottom all those

333

00:20:15,890 --> 00:20:13,200

big name radio hosts they're all down

334

00:20:18,950 --> 00:20:15,900

there including mine my name's right

335

00:20:22,730 --> 00:20:18,960

there that's right because EdenPURE

336

00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:22,740

loves the fade or knots all right links

337

00:20:27,529 --> 00:20:24,720

for everything all of our sponsors are

338

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,539

below it is fader night follow me on

339

00:20:31,130 --> 00:20:29,280

Twitter at Jay churchradio I'm in a

340

00:20:32,810 --> 00:20:31,140

great mood we're going to be getting uh

341

00:20:35,149 --> 00:20:32,820

to all of the calls here in just a

342

00:20:38,690 --> 00:20:35,159

minute uh follow me on Twitter at J

343

00:20:42,789 --> 00:20:38,700

churchradio the sandbox live right here

344

00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:46,070

what do you what was that spray-on hair

345

00:20:49,909 --> 00:20:47,039

called

346

00:20:52,970 --> 00:20:49,919

what was that was that like Sly spur

347

00:21:02,350 --> 00:20:52,980

long what what was what was that that

348

00:21:08,930 --> 00:21:06,669

oh man that's funny Builds on itself

349

00:21:10,490 --> 00:21:08,940

yeah let's get into the breaking news

350

00:21:15,049 --> 00:21:10,500

this is one of the craziest breaking

351
00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:15,059
news stories of the entire year Ravel

352
00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:18,720
maganov the chairman of Russian oil and

353
00:21:24,649 --> 00:21:22,080
gas giant Luke oil who spoke out against

354
00:21:27,649 --> 00:21:24,659
Russia's invasion of the Ukraine has

355
00:21:30,130 --> 00:21:27,659
died after falling out of a hospital

356
00:21:33,669 --> 00:21:30,140
window at the central clinical Hospital

357
00:21:37,669 --> 00:21:33,679
West of Moscow

358
00:21:40,310 --> 00:21:37,679
wait it gets better Tas the official

359
00:21:43,010 --> 00:21:40,320
Russian State News service said and I

360
00:21:45,770 --> 00:21:43,020
quote the incident occurred around seven

361
00:21:49,070 --> 00:21:45,780
uh a.m Moscow time in the central

362
00:21:52,730 --> 00:21:49,080
clinical Hospital the man fell out of

363
00:21:54,669 --> 00:21:52,740

the sixth floor window and died as a

364

00:21:58,430 --> 00:21:54,679

result of his injuries end quote

365

00:22:02,029 --> 00:21:58,440

Russia's other state news agency Ria

366

00:22:06,049 --> 00:22:02,039

novosti quoted a law enforcement Source

367

00:22:10,430 --> 00:22:06,059

who said the businessman quote most

368

00:22:16,130 --> 00:22:10,440

likely committed suicide end quote

369

00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:16,140

then Luke oil his company announced we

370

00:22:21,409 --> 00:22:18,240

deeply regret to announce that Ravel

371

00:22:24,830 --> 00:22:21,419

maganov chairman of Luke Oil board of

372

00:22:27,049 --> 00:22:24,840

directors passed away following a severe

373

00:22:30,770 --> 00:22:27,059

illness

374

00:22:35,810 --> 00:22:33,230

at least five prominent Russian

375

00:22:40,850 --> 00:22:35,820

businessmen have reportedly died by

376

00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:42,850

right

377

00:22:48,350 --> 00:22:46,080

LG has just announced the world's

378

00:22:53,390 --> 00:22:48,360

largest OLED TV

379

00:22:54,770 --> 00:22:53,400

with a 97 inch screen which is about the

380

00:22:57,890 --> 00:22:54,780

size of

381

00:22:58,909 --> 00:22:57,900

your double bed because you don't have a

382

00:23:02,930 --> 00:22:58,919

queen size

383

00:23:06,830 --> 00:23:02,940

the OLED Evo Gallery Edition TV which is

384

00:23:09,950 --> 00:23:06,840

being displayed at IFA 2022 in Berlin

385

00:23:13,370 --> 00:23:09,960

this week will be available towards the

386

00:23:15,409 --> 00:23:13,380

end of the year LG is yet to reveal a

387

00:23:17,890 --> 00:23:15,419

price for the monster display although

388

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:17,900

it's rumored to be more than

389

00:23:28,610 --> 00:23:21,600

twenty three thousand dollars

390

00:23:30,770 --> 00:23:28,620

a 97. a 97 inch TV you know and they got

391

00:23:34,430 --> 00:23:30,780

it you know it's so funny

392

00:23:37,010 --> 00:23:34,440

I have a double bed uh I I can't I I you

393

00:23:38,690 --> 00:23:37,020

know I I can't afford a queen size bed I

394

00:23:39,950 --> 00:23:38,700

have a double bed so I can joke about

395

00:23:42,529 --> 00:23:39,960

that

396

00:23:44,570 --> 00:23:42,539

um one day I'm Gonna Bump things up and

397

00:23:46,430 --> 00:23:44,580

I'm gonna get another double bed and I'm

398

00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:46,440

gonna push them together and I'm gonna

399

00:23:50,690 --> 00:23:48,480

call it the the Jimmy king size but

400

00:23:52,669 --> 00:23:50,700

anyway so my double bet I measure the

401
00:23:55,970 --> 00:23:52,679
double bed 97 inches

402
00:23:58,669 --> 00:23:55,980
oh wait a minute now

403
00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:58,679
um so this is what I'm going to do

404
00:24:02,990 --> 00:24:00,960
I'm going to get one of those little

405
00:24:04,250 --> 00:24:03,000
projector TVs

406
00:24:07,490 --> 00:24:04,260
and you can get those for a couple

407
00:24:09,470 --> 00:24:07,500
hundred bucks get those on Amazon and

408
00:24:13,010 --> 00:24:09,480
I'm gonna lean my mattress up against

409
00:24:17,450 --> 00:24:13,020
the wall I'm going to project onto that

410
00:24:18,529 --> 00:24:17,460
97 inches I'm Gonna Save Me 22

411
00:24:20,510 --> 00:24:18,539
000

412
00:24:23,810 --> 00:24:20,520
800 dollars

413
00:24:25,730 --> 00:24:23,820

NASA and SpaceX just extended their

414

00:24:28,190 --> 00:24:25,740

contract with five additional astronaut

415

00:24:31,610 --> 00:24:28,200

missions to the International Space

416

00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:31,620

Station under a new 1.4 billion dollar

417

00:24:37,850 --> 00:24:34,799

deal which modifies their existing

418

00:24:40,669 --> 00:24:37,860

agreement the deal allows NASA to

419

00:24:42,409 --> 00:24:40,679

maintain an uninterrupted U.S capability

420

00:24:45,769 --> 00:24:42,419

for human access to the space station

421

00:24:47,930 --> 00:24:45,779

until 2030. right and Russia thought

422

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:47,940

that they had us on that they did what

423

00:24:51,169 --> 00:24:49,919

are you gonna do and We're Not Gonna Fly

424

00:24:53,870 --> 00:24:51,179

you up there what are you going to do

425

00:24:56,810 --> 00:24:53,880

well you know what we got Elon Musk

426
00:25:00,649 --> 00:24:56,820
this will cover missions crew 10 through

427
00:25:03,890 --> 00:25:00,659
crew 14 representing approximately 20

428
00:25:06,409 --> 00:25:03,900
spacecraft seats overall and that my

429
00:25:09,649 --> 00:25:06,419
friends is good news NASA recently

430
00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:09,659
announced 13 candidate Landing regions

431
00:25:15,409 --> 00:25:13,200
okay now you thought the uh the Luke oil

432
00:25:18,549 --> 00:25:15,419
story was crazy

433
00:25:21,649 --> 00:25:18,559
those commies listen to this

434
00:25:23,870 --> 00:25:21,659
NASA recently announced 13 candidate

435
00:25:26,210 --> 00:25:23,880
Landing Regions near the moon's South

436
00:25:28,490 --> 00:25:26,220
Pole for the upcoming Artemis III

437
00:25:30,970 --> 00:25:28,500
mission which aims to land a man and a

438
00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:30,980

woman on the Moon by late 2025. now

439

00:25:37,250 --> 00:25:34,559

Artemis 3 has its sight set on the Moon

440

00:25:40,370 --> 00:25:37,260

South Pole but here's the deal

441

00:25:42,890 --> 00:25:40,380

a paper that was just published by the

442

00:25:43,730 --> 00:25:42,900

Journal of deep space exploration in

443

00:25:46,909 --> 00:25:43,740

China

444

00:25:49,310 --> 00:25:46,919

where they identified 10 potential

445

00:25:54,110 --> 00:25:49,320

Landing spots near the South Pole

446

00:25:59,870 --> 00:25:56,930

there's a bit of an overlap here as both

447

00:26:04,190 --> 00:25:59,880

NASA and the Chinese Target the same

448

00:26:07,789 --> 00:26:04,200

sites near Shackleton hallworth and

449

00:26:11,149 --> 00:26:07,799

Noble craters as potential Landing zones

450

00:26:13,010 --> 00:26:11,159

at the same time

451
00:26:15,169 --> 00:26:13,020
China says they're gonna lie there in

452
00:26:18,289 --> 00:26:15,179
2024. the United States says we're

453
00:26:20,990 --> 00:26:18,299
Landing there in 2025 and China China

454
00:26:25,789 --> 00:26:24,049
may get to plant their Flags first

455
00:26:29,210 --> 00:26:25,799
that's right it's gonna get a little

456
00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:29,220
crowded as both countries know that

457
00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:33,600
these sites are where the resources are

458
00:26:39,370 --> 00:26:36,720
yeah it's about to get nuts on the moon

459
00:26:42,289 --> 00:26:39,380
I'll keep you posted for the first time

460
00:26:44,930 --> 00:26:42,299
astronomers have used NASA's James Webb

461
00:26:48,169 --> 00:26:44,940
Space Telescope to direct an image of a

462
00:26:49,930 --> 00:26:48,179
planet outside of our solar system the

463
00:26:53,810 --> 00:26:49,940

exoplanet hip

464

00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:53,820

65426b is a gas giant meaning it has no

465

00:26:58,909 --> 00:26:56,400

Rocky surface and it could never be

466

00:27:01,850 --> 00:26:58,919

habitable but the image as seen through

467

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:01,860

four different light filters shows how

468

00:27:06,710 --> 00:27:04,799

web can easily capture worlds beyond our

469

00:27:09,710 --> 00:27:06,720

solar system pointing the way to Future

470

00:27:13,610 --> 00:27:09,720

observations that will reveal more

471

00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:13,620

information than ever before hip 65426

472

00:27:22,370 --> 00:27:18,559

was discovered in July 2017 and is

473

00:27:24,590 --> 00:27:22,380

385 light years from Earth and the

474

00:27:26,570 --> 00:27:24,600

images are incredible let's get this

475

00:27:29,029 --> 00:27:26,580

show cracking on this day in history

476

00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:29,039

1972

477

00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:32,159

in what was billed as the match of the

478

00:27:37,870 --> 00:27:34,799

century American chess Grand Master

479

00:27:40,250 --> 00:27:37,880

Bobby Fisher becomes the first American

480

00:27:42,830 --> 00:27:40,260

that's right

481

00:27:45,409 --> 00:27:42,840

to be World chess champion he defeats

482

00:27:48,789 --> 00:27:45,419

Russian Boris spasky during the World

483

00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:48,799

Chess Championship in Reykjavik Iceland

484

00:27:54,409 --> 00:27:51,600

fader fact

485

00:27:57,610 --> 00:27:54,419

check this out on the moon's Northern

486

00:28:00,169 --> 00:27:57,620

Hemisphere there is a place known as

487

00:28:02,269 --> 00:28:00,179

Hadley real

488

00:28:04,810 --> 00:28:02,279

uh a channel

489

00:28:09,169 --> 00:28:04,820

and it's to the west of a mountain range

490

00:28:12,169 --> 00:28:09,179

in this reel is a tiny sculpture of an

491

00:28:14,389 --> 00:28:12,179

astronaut and a plaque with the names of

492

00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:14,399

14 astronauts and cosmonauts who have

493

00:28:18,049 --> 00:28:16,559

died in the advancement of space

494

00:28:21,529 --> 00:28:18,059

exploration

495

00:28:23,210 --> 00:28:21,539

the memorial is called the Fallen

496

00:28:25,850 --> 00:28:23,220

astronaut

497

00:28:28,190 --> 00:28:25,860

that you didn't know that and that is

498

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:28,200

your fader fact tonight it is fader

499

00:28:32,409 --> 00:28:30,480

night open lines all night long call in

500

00:28:34,850 --> 00:28:32,419

numbers

501
00:28:39,169 --> 00:28:34,860
818-921-6929 or

502
00:28:41,630 --> 00:28:39,179
three two three two seven five nine six

503
00:28:49,789 --> 00:28:41,640
nine five all right before I get out of

504
00:29:01,370 --> 00:28:51,769
oh

505
00:29:01,380 --> 00:29:05,269
rivermoonwellness.com

506
00:29:10,250 --> 00:29:08,149
because I like my coffee doc I like

507
00:29:14,029 --> 00:29:10,260
River moons a tweet the other day

508
00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:14,039
explaining that they they don't burn the

509
00:29:19,789 --> 00:29:16,320
beans which I also like they don't burn

510
00:29:22,370 --> 00:29:19,799
the beans they smoke them

511
00:29:23,630 --> 00:29:22,380
so I'm able to say but Dad

512
00:29:31,210 --> 00:29:23,640
it's

513
00:29:35,450 --> 00:29:33,289

rivermoonwellness.com faded black blend

514

00:29:37,789 --> 00:29:35,460

best coffee in the world

515

00:29:39,710 --> 00:29:37,799

River moon has been a sponsor and a

516

00:29:45,409 --> 00:29:39,720

friend of the show

517

00:29:49,010 --> 00:29:45,419

of for so many years and it it's it's

518

00:29:51,830 --> 00:29:49,020

it's it's an honor and a privilege to be

519

00:29:55,610 --> 00:29:51,840

able to to put your name and your

520

00:29:59,389 --> 00:29:55,620

likeness on on a brand as sophisticated

521

00:30:01,490 --> 00:29:59,399

and as amazing as River Moon put your

522

00:30:05,450 --> 00:30:01,500

put your name on it Fade to Black blend

523

00:30:08,269 --> 00:30:05,460

it's right there and and then be able to

524

00:30:10,149 --> 00:30:08,279

not only drink it but share it with all

525

00:30:13,730 --> 00:30:10,159

of you it's the best coffee in the world

526

00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:13,740

the best coffee in the world I'll never

527

00:30:19,370 --> 00:30:17,039

shut up about it ever it's the best it's

528

00:30:22,669 --> 00:30:19,380

the best this is Fade to Black it is

529

00:30:24,830 --> 00:30:22,679

Thursday night it is fader night with

530

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:24,840

open lines all night long the

531

00:30:29,870 --> 00:30:27,360

Mediterranean chicken says will the

532

00:30:33,649 --> 00:30:29,880

thunderstorm work on ghosts too if those

533

00:30:36,289 --> 00:30:33,659

ghosts stink heck yeah they won't be

534

00:30:38,510 --> 00:30:36,299

stinky ghosts I can tell you that right

535

00:30:40,970 --> 00:30:38,520

now you won't smell them coming you need

536

00:30:42,769 --> 00:30:40,980

to be careful with that this is Fade to

537

00:30:45,649 --> 00:30:42,779

Black I am your host Jimmy Church

538

00:30:48,610 --> 00:30:45,659

Thursday night fader night the numbers

539

00:30:48,620 --> 00:30:54,070

818-921-6929 or

540

00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:56,630

323-275-9695 I'll be right back after

541

00:31:02,450 --> 00:30:58,080

this short break with your phone call

542

00:31:36,370 --> 00:31:04,510

foreign

543

00:31:41,509 --> 00:31:39,350

this is Nicole Church daughter of you

544

00:31:43,850 --> 00:31:41,519

know who and you're listening to fade to

545

00:31:46,730 --> 00:31:43,860

black on jimmychurchradio.com and The

546

00:31:56,870 --> 00:31:49,130

you're listening to jebby church and

547

00:32:02,889 --> 00:31:59,450

you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

548

00:32:06,610 --> 00:32:05,810

Fade to Black will now pause for alien

549

00:32:11,930 --> 00:32:06,620

identification

550

00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:14,210

when you take the beans from Central

551
00:32:19,490 --> 00:32:17,039
America with dashes of Indonesian and

552
00:32:22,130 --> 00:32:19,500
African mixed in and then roasted to the

553
00:32:24,850 --> 00:32:22,140
dark side of Fate to Black you you

554
00:32:28,009 --> 00:32:24,860
create the ultimate Brew of Fringe

555
00:32:31,310 --> 00:32:28,019
introducing the Fade to Black blend from

556
00:32:34,190 --> 00:32:31,320
River Moon coffee yes River Moon's

557
00:32:36,950 --> 00:32:34,200
darkest customized roast was created for

558
00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:36,960
the love of Fade to Black

559
00:32:42,230 --> 00:32:39,600
Alchemy of masterful roasting and

560
00:32:45,769 --> 00:32:42,240
smoking the beans is in every sip of

561
00:32:48,529 --> 00:32:45,779
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

562
00:32:50,810 --> 00:32:48,539
coffee doc deep with distinct

563
00:32:53,690 --> 00:32:50,820

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

564

00:32:56,090 --> 00:32:53,700

like the bunker leaning further into the

565

00:32:59,330 --> 00:32:56,100

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

566

00:33:01,190 --> 00:32:59,340

blend from River Moon coffee just click

567

00:33:04,669 --> 00:33:01,200

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

568

00:33:07,620 --> 00:33:04,679

and use the promo code f2b blend for 50

569

00:33:11,529 --> 00:33:07,630

off of your order today

570

00:33:17,570 --> 00:33:15,710

to Black make contact

571

00:33:20,570 --> 00:33:17,580

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

572

00:33:22,850 --> 00:33:20,580

and you can get our podcast for just two

573

00:33:25,870 --> 00:33:22,860

dollars per month all you have to do is

574

00:33:28,850 --> 00:33:25,880

click on the podcast Banner over at

575

00:33:31,549 --> 00:33:28,860

jimmychurchradio.com hello fadernauts

576

00:33:34,370 --> 00:33:31,559

Jimmy church here you've seen me with my

577

00:33:36,409 --> 00:33:34,380

thunderstorm now you can purify the air

578

00:33:38,810 --> 00:33:36,419

in your home and get healthy clean fresh

579

00:33:41,210 --> 00:33:38,820

smelling air and eliminate odors just

580

00:33:43,430 --> 00:33:41,220

like I do right here in the bunker the

581

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:43,440

Eden Pier thunderstorm uses oxy

582

00:33:48,289 --> 00:33:45,840

technology that naturally sends out O3

583

00:33:50,269 --> 00:33:48,299

molecules into the air which seek out

584

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:50,279

odors and air pollutants in your home

585

00:33:55,310 --> 00:33:52,799

and destroys them it's called a

586

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,320

thunderstorm because it purifies the air

587

00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:58,080

just like after a thunderstorm and right

588

00:34:03,529 --> 00:34:00,720

now you can save 200 on an Eden Pure

589

00:34:05,870 --> 00:34:03,539

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

590

00:34:07,970 --> 00:34:05,880

protection with this special offer

591

00:34:11,169 --> 00:34:07,980

you're getting three units for under two

592

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:11,179

hundred dollars seriously go to

593

00:34:17,930 --> 00:34:14,480

edenpuredeals.com and use fader3

594

00:34:20,569 --> 00:34:17,940

shipping is free and it's easy just

595

00:34:24,169 --> 00:34:20,579

scroll down you'll see my name right

596

00:34:30,169 --> 00:34:24,179

there Jimmy Church click on it and get

597

00:34:33,889 --> 00:34:31,669

do you have an interest in the

598

00:34:36,230 --> 00:34:33,899

Paranormal that you'll love the

599

00:34:38,450 --> 00:34:36,240

unexnetwork.com

600

00:34:40,849 --> 00:34:38,460

as you're streaming audio and video for

601
00:34:44,690 --> 00:34:40,859
everything Supernatural strange and

602
00:34:46,730 --> 00:34:44,700
mysterious like UFOs Bigfoot ghost and

603
00:34:49,849 --> 00:34:46,740
so much more from hosts like Jimmy

604
00:34:51,790 --> 00:34:49,859
Church Whitley strieber Micah Hanks and

605
00:34:54,409 --> 00:34:51,800
Christina Gomez visit the

606
00:34:56,450 --> 00:34:54,419
unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

607
00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:56,460
list of all the Paranormal programs

608
00:35:01,089 --> 00:34:58,800
you'll find on the ax be sure to follow

609
00:35:03,829 --> 00:35:01,099
us on Twitter for updates at

610
00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:03,839
k-unxdb follow our Facebook group on

611
00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:07,200
xnetwork behind the podcast on Spotify I

612
00:35:15,890 --> 00:35:10,320
heart Audible and apple podcast it's

613
00:35:15,900 --> 00:35:27,250

nine out of ten geneticists agree

614

00:35:34,190 --> 00:35:31,970

on the game changer Radio Network

615

00:35:35,210 --> 00:35:34,200

hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

616

00:35:40,690 --> 00:35:35,220

you're listening to Jimmy

617

00:36:00,490 --> 00:35:51,349

[Music]

618

00:36:04,430 --> 00:36:02,450

Fade to Black

619

00:36:06,890 --> 00:36:04,440

how you doing tonight it is Thursday

620

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:06,900

it's fader night everybody knows that

621

00:36:11,630 --> 00:36:09,599

welcome to the show it's your calls your

622

00:36:13,790 --> 00:36:11,640

conversation all night long UFOs

623

00:36:16,670 --> 00:36:13,800

conspiracy time travel the Paranormal

624

00:36:20,870 --> 00:36:16,680

Supernatural lost history food movies

625

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,880

guitars whatever doesn't matter

626

00:36:24,890 --> 00:36:23,040

it doesn't matter let's light up the

627

00:36:27,470 --> 00:36:24,900

chat room let's light up Twitter let's

628

00:36:31,010 --> 00:36:27,480

see what everybody it's it's so funny

629

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:31,020

what what I could say anything

630

00:36:38,030 --> 00:36:34,320

I could say anything I could say I'm

631

00:36:43,130 --> 00:36:38,040

looking around uh I could say

632

00:36:47,109 --> 00:36:43,140

uh uh uh I could say yeah uh this in my

633

00:36:52,550 --> 00:36:49,970

creamed corn

634

00:36:54,109 --> 00:36:52,560

that's the show I could say remote

635

00:36:59,150 --> 00:36:54,119

control

636

00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:01,609

tar pic

637

00:37:07,370 --> 00:37:03,359

that's the show

638

00:37:10,910 --> 00:37:07,380

whatever it's just so funny you guys I

639

00:37:14,329 --> 00:37:10,920

love it I love it canned hams that's it

640

00:37:17,810 --> 00:37:14,339

there you go bacon remember that

641

00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:17,820

and that was like eight years ago and uh

642

00:37:23,450 --> 00:37:19,680

I'll get to the calls in a second you

643

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,460

know just be patient we used to

644

00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:25,200

um and we're talking about firing this

645

00:37:33,650 --> 00:37:29,520

up again okay we used to have drive-in

646

00:37:35,450 --> 00:37:33,660

movie night and are any of the old

647

00:37:38,810 --> 00:37:35,460

school faders here

648

00:37:43,849 --> 00:37:38,820

that used to do that with us so we had a

649

00:37:47,450 --> 00:37:43,859

secret spot buried on our website and we

650

00:37:50,690 --> 00:37:47,460

would bring in B movies

651
00:37:52,010 --> 00:37:50,700
and uh and and watch them together we

652
00:37:54,890 --> 00:37:52,020
had a chat room

653
00:37:57,290 --> 00:37:54,900
and we would average

654
00:38:02,150 --> 00:37:57,300
we'd average about 100 100 people a

655
00:38:03,710 --> 00:38:02,160
night I think we peaked out at like 200.

656
00:38:05,450 --> 00:38:03,720
um I can't remember how we did it but it

657
00:38:08,390 --> 00:38:05,460
was like Invitation Only and you had to

658
00:38:10,849 --> 00:38:08,400
you had to get a password to get into

659
00:38:12,890 --> 00:38:10,859
there I think I think that's how we did

660
00:38:16,690 --> 00:38:12,900
it's been a long time but it was so much

661
00:38:19,310 --> 00:38:16,700
fun and we would have some movie going

662
00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:19,320
and the chat room on the side was

663
00:38:24,730 --> 00:38:22,560

hilarious and this one night uh we were

664

00:38:27,170 --> 00:38:24,740

watching this movie

665

00:38:31,310 --> 00:38:27,180

and bacon

666

00:38:33,530 --> 00:38:31,320

right bacon and it was bacon for three

667

00:38:35,450 --> 00:38:33,540

hours I don't know how it started and

668

00:38:39,710 --> 00:38:35,460

then that rolled over

669

00:38:42,710 --> 00:38:39,720

uh to the show and and to Twitter and

670

00:38:44,510 --> 00:38:42,720

and everything else and Carol peralt oh

671

00:38:47,930 --> 00:38:44,520

she's in the chat room tonight hi Carol

672

00:38:54,170 --> 00:38:47,940

Carol uh did a painting for me of an

673

00:38:58,190 --> 00:38:54,180

alien eating bacon and it it was just I

674

00:39:01,490 --> 00:38:58,200

and and we did that all the time and uh

675

00:39:03,650 --> 00:39:01,500

it was so I wanted to uh I was talking

676

00:39:07,069 --> 00:39:03,660

to Drew I said let's set that up again

677

00:39:10,609 --> 00:39:07,079

let's do the drive-in movie night and we

678

00:39:14,089 --> 00:39:10,619

probably did that for a year every every

679

00:39:16,430 --> 00:39:14,099

Saturday and it was man it was like it's

680

00:39:19,310 --> 00:39:16,440

movie night and come in everybody was in

681

00:39:22,670 --> 00:39:19,320

there and and we would roll you know

682

00:39:26,329 --> 00:39:22,680

Mars Needs women or whatever you know X1

683

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:26,339

rocket to the moon and roll that thing

684

00:39:33,770 --> 00:39:30,000

and and just let the chat room fly and

685

00:39:37,069 --> 00:39:33,780

it was just so funny the comments

686

00:39:40,329 --> 00:39:37,079

bad I missed that oh man we're doing our

687

00:39:46,250 --> 00:39:43,370

oh man it was uh it was so much fun

688

00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:46,260

Sherman's here there's Carol how you

689

00:39:50,569 --> 00:39:48,480

doing Carol Carol I've got your stuff

690

00:39:53,569 --> 00:39:50,579

right here you know that right

691

00:39:58,370 --> 00:39:53,579

I love your paintings they're the best

692

00:40:05,329 --> 00:40:02,690

Carol parole okay uh that's it uh let's

693

00:40:06,890 --> 00:40:05,339

uh let's go to the phones let's see who

694

00:40:09,470 --> 00:40:06,900

I've been

695

00:40:12,530 --> 00:40:09,480

leaving on hold for 40 minutes hi you're

696

00:40:14,690 --> 00:40:12,540

live on Fade to Black who's calling

697

00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:14,700

is your lead off better mark from Dallas

698

00:40:23,870 --> 00:40:20,290

how you doing mark

699

00:40:27,230 --> 00:40:23,880

I swear I swear I don't know how you do

700

00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:27,240

it I I really don't I really don't there

701

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:29,040

are so many calls on hold right now

702

00:40:33,069 --> 00:40:31,440

right and they're listening they're

703

00:40:36,190 --> 00:40:33,079

listening going

704

00:40:43,069 --> 00:40:40,790

they hate me man they hate me oh man hey

705

00:40:44,990 --> 00:40:43,079

and please tell everybody you don't have

706

00:40:48,349 --> 00:40:45,000

a secret number we don't have any

707

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:48,359

agreement you're not up first you just

708

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:52,800

happen to uh be up first and uh well I

709

00:40:57,170 --> 00:40:55,440

told you yeah the lord loves me man I

710

00:41:00,609 --> 00:40:57,180

must I got a special relationship with

711

00:41:05,210 --> 00:41:03,470

I got a story about that too man I may

712

00:41:09,530 --> 00:41:05,220

lead with that tonight me and the Lord

713

00:41:14,329 --> 00:41:12,109

I told you that uh I've been looking for

714

00:41:16,550 --> 00:41:14,339

the Lord out here on my plan B Ranch and

715

00:41:19,010 --> 00:41:16,560

so I'm deep in meditation

716

00:41:22,190 --> 00:41:19,020

a couple nights ago okay

717

00:41:23,690 --> 00:41:22,200

and suddenly man my spirit just shoots

718

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:23,700

out of the top of my head brother I'm

719

00:41:27,230 --> 00:41:25,920

flying through space at the speed of

720

00:41:30,710 --> 00:41:27,240

light

721

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:30,720

and I'm traveling man and I suddenly I

722

00:41:35,089 --> 00:41:33,119

come to a stop in this bright room and

723

00:41:37,010 --> 00:41:35,099

I'm standing face to face with the Lord

724

00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:37,020

Almighty himself

725

00:41:40,970 --> 00:41:38,880

who by the way looks a whole lot like

726

00:41:43,970 --> 00:41:40,980

race Hobbs by the way but that's a

727

00:41:46,430 --> 00:41:43,980

that's on that's another story but

728

00:41:53,290 --> 00:41:46,440

I'm standing there

729

00:41:58,069 --> 00:41:56,630

he listens on Thursday nights too so he

730

00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:58,079

had YouTube pulled up when I was in

731

00:42:00,410 --> 00:41:59,280

there so

732

00:42:01,910 --> 00:42:00,420

he goes what are you what are you doing

733

00:42:04,670 --> 00:42:01,920

here

734

00:42:08,030 --> 00:42:04,680

and I said I said look Lord I said I

735

00:42:11,809 --> 00:42:08,040

want you to grant me a wish

736

00:42:13,550 --> 00:42:11,819

and he says okay great what are you

737

00:42:15,650 --> 00:42:13,560

thinking about

738

00:42:18,589 --> 00:42:15,660

and I said you know I said what I would

739

00:42:21,650 --> 00:42:18,599

like you to do is Grant the gift of

740

00:42:23,390 --> 00:42:21,660

longevity of life to one person of my

741

00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:23,400

choosing

742

00:42:27,470 --> 00:42:25,920

and he said well wow he said usually

743

00:42:29,210 --> 00:42:27,480

people come in here and you know and ask

744

00:42:30,530 --> 00:42:29,220

stuff for themselves

745

00:42:31,790 --> 00:42:30,540

and I said well you know I'm a great

746

00:42:35,230 --> 00:42:31,800

servant leader he goes yeah you keep

747

00:42:39,230 --> 00:42:35,240

telling me that but uh anyway he says uh

748

00:42:41,390 --> 00:42:39,240

he says what do you have in mind

749

00:42:44,510 --> 00:42:41,400

and I said what I would like is for you

750

00:42:47,150 --> 00:42:44,520

to Grant longevity of life for like 50

751
00:42:49,550 --> 00:42:47,160
extra years to the person of my choosing

752
00:42:52,130 --> 00:42:49,560
and he said let me get this straight

753
00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:52,140
you want me to Grant an extra 50 years

754
00:42:56,390 --> 00:42:54,960
of life to someone that that that you

755
00:42:59,150 --> 00:42:56,400
say and I said that's correct he goes

756
00:43:01,010 --> 00:42:59,160
okay he goes done

757
00:43:02,510 --> 00:43:01,020
he says I'm assuming you've thought this

758
00:43:04,010 --> 00:43:02,520
out he said you've got a person in mind

759
00:43:05,450 --> 00:43:04,020
right I said well yeah as a matter of

760
00:43:07,790 --> 00:43:05,460
fact I do

761
00:43:09,890 --> 00:43:07,800
and I said I'm thinking Linda Moulton

762
00:43:13,730 --> 00:43:09,900
Howe

763
00:43:17,329 --> 00:43:15,589

and he goes well wait a minute he said

764

00:43:19,730 --> 00:43:17,339

what about what about church what about

765

00:43:22,309 --> 00:43:19,740

your boy Jimmy

766

00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:22,319

I said I thought about Jimmy I said he

767

00:43:27,829 --> 00:43:25,440

was the first one I thought of

768

00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:27,839

I said but you know Linda man

769

00:43:38,210 --> 00:43:35,030

you know what I mean I'm I'm I see I

770

00:43:40,490 --> 00:43:38,220

thought this was uh uh two guys and a

771

00:43:41,930 --> 00:43:40,500

horse walk into a bar that's what I

772

00:43:43,550 --> 00:43:41,940

thought I thought that's where you were

773

00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:43,560

going with this and the punch-up but

774

00:43:50,809 --> 00:43:45,839

you're saying that this really happened

775

00:43:55,790 --> 00:43:50,819

no no no no see you had me Mark

776

00:43:58,390 --> 00:43:55,800

you had me brother brother you had me

777

00:44:00,410 --> 00:43:58,400

you had me I was like man this is great

778

00:44:02,210 --> 00:44:00,420

I thought when I said God looked like

779

00:44:04,370 --> 00:44:02,220

rice Hobbs you would you would you would

780

00:44:07,069 --> 00:44:04,380

have got the joke immediately nothing I

781

00:44:08,750 --> 00:44:07,079

mean we all love race but uh you know

782

00:44:11,089 --> 00:44:08,760

what I wouldn't doubt it I wouldn't

783

00:44:14,630 --> 00:44:11,099

doubt it I wouldn't doubt it man we go

784

00:44:16,670 --> 00:44:14,640

to the Pearly Gates you know and uh so

785

00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:16,680

who's that dude over there that's God he

786

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:24,410

I'm gonna finish my story man so okay

787

00:44:29,630 --> 00:44:27,119

all right so he goes he goes okay he

788

00:44:31,730 --> 00:44:29,640

says well what about what about Jimmy

789

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:31,740

and I'm like yeah you know she could you

790

00:44:34,790 --> 00:44:33,119

know she competed for Miss America he

791

00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:34,800

goes look

792

00:44:40,970 --> 00:44:37,920

what if Jimmy competed for Miss America

793

00:44:43,730 --> 00:44:40,980

too oh that's simple then I would change

794

00:44:45,410 --> 00:44:43,740

my vote for me that's genius

795

00:44:48,770 --> 00:44:45,420

you know and I said but you know first

796

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:48,780

you'd have to win this California so

797

00:44:52,730 --> 00:44:50,640

I said I don't you that's pretty that's

798

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:52,740

tough competition bro

799

00:44:56,930 --> 00:44:54,000

and he goes well he's back to working

800

00:44:58,609 --> 00:44:56,940

out and I said yeah but I mean still you

801
00:44:59,870 --> 00:44:58,619
know I don't think I don't think you

802
00:45:01,490 --> 00:44:59,880
don't think he's gonna make it right

803
00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:01,500
right

804
00:45:16,150 --> 00:45:09,050
yeah you don't already come on man

805
00:45:21,530 --> 00:45:18,650
all right all right so what's going on

806
00:45:24,410 --> 00:45:21,540
man what's on your mind oh man have you

807
00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:24,420
seen Steve vai's three neck dragon

808
00:45:30,170 --> 00:45:27,119
looking guitar yet

809
00:45:32,210 --> 00:45:30,180
yep that thing is crazy looking man yeah

810
00:45:34,550 --> 00:45:32,220
it is it is uh you're talking about the

811
00:45:36,589 --> 00:45:34,560
one with the harness right

812
00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:36,599
yeah it's

813
00:45:41,690 --> 00:45:38,960

it's huge you know he's

814

00:45:42,829 --> 00:45:41,700

got the body harness thing and it Clips

815

00:45:45,890 --> 00:45:42,839

on

816

00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:45,900

there's no strap

817

00:45:50,750 --> 00:45:48,240

right crazy man and like one neck is

818

00:45:53,809 --> 00:45:50,760

like a base I think or something yeah

819

00:45:56,870 --> 00:45:53,819

yep yep one's got half fret and then

820

00:45:58,190 --> 00:45:56,880

fretless yeah yeah yeah that's uh who

821

00:46:00,650 --> 00:45:58,200

made that I wonder who made that thing

822

00:46:02,809 --> 00:46:00,660

yeah you know if I was gonna make a

823

00:46:04,670 --> 00:46:02,819

guess I would say well you know what I

824

00:46:07,309 --> 00:46:04,680

don't know but I was gonna say Ibanez

825

00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:07,319

you know their custom shop

826

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:11,520

um but uh but maybe you know he had that

827

00:46:15,050 --> 00:46:13,440

relationship with performance guitars

828

00:46:17,390 --> 00:46:15,060

forever

829

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:17,400

um oh yeah but you know I don't know I

830

00:46:20,829 --> 00:46:19,680

don't know somebody somebody out there

831

00:46:24,349 --> 00:46:20,839

knows

832

00:46:26,930 --> 00:46:24,359

yeah just pop it up in the chat room uh

833

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:26,940

who built that new uh Steve Vai three

834

00:46:32,510 --> 00:46:28,800

Net guitar

835

00:46:35,930 --> 00:46:32,520

um I saw this a video the other day

836

00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:35,940

um and it's Steve he's backstage he's

837

00:46:40,370 --> 00:46:37,920

getting ready to walk out on stage she's

838

00:46:41,870 --> 00:46:40,380

dressed in I think he's in red

839

00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:41,880

um but anyway so he's backstage he's

840

00:46:46,730 --> 00:46:43,680

behind this thing you can see it's an

841

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:46,740

outdoor concert and he's playing right

842

00:46:51,530 --> 00:46:49,440

and introing the song crowd doesn't get

843

00:46:52,990 --> 00:46:51,540

it yet but he's playing and then he

844

00:46:56,569 --> 00:46:53,000

steps out

845

00:46:59,690 --> 00:46:56,579

right and they just lose their mind and

846

00:47:02,569 --> 00:46:59,700

this is this is what I thought to myself

847

00:47:06,530 --> 00:47:02,579

it it must be pretty good to be Steve

848

00:47:09,290 --> 00:47:06,540

Vai that's all I got to say man that

849

00:47:12,650 --> 00:47:09,300

must be pretty epic uh to do that there

850

00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,660

was it was a big that was you know 50

851

00:47:18,530 --> 00:47:14,640

000 or something you know maybe more it

852

00:47:21,490 --> 00:47:18,540

was big that was a big venue and uh new

853

00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:21,500

uh new video but uh it was pretty cool

854

00:47:29,990 --> 00:47:27,119

you know he he he does it like I think

855

00:47:33,049 --> 00:47:30,000

most guitar players wish they could do

856

00:47:35,450 --> 00:47:33,059

it the stage presence the look the

857

00:47:37,849 --> 00:47:35,460

attitude the the of course the ability

858

00:47:41,329 --> 00:47:37,859

to play the guitar but it's his thing

859

00:47:45,170 --> 00:47:41,339

around him his Aura you know how he you

860

00:47:47,870 --> 00:47:45,180

know and if you could if you could have

861

00:47:49,690 --> 00:47:47,880

that commanding stage presence

862

00:47:55,010 --> 00:47:49,700

right

863

00:47:56,329 --> 00:47:55,020

and and he does and he can and yeah I

864

00:47:59,390 --> 00:47:56,339

think it doesn't matter if you're a

865

00:48:02,569 --> 00:47:59,400

country player it doesn't matter it

866

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:02,579

doesn't matter what style you are they

867

00:48:08,329 --> 00:48:05,520

they they want to be Steve Vai he's

868

00:48:10,370 --> 00:48:08,339

gotta he's got a thing on that stage man

869

00:48:13,069 --> 00:48:10,380

do you remember Paisley wants to be

870

00:48:16,549 --> 00:48:13,079

Steve uh he's close yeah I know he does

871

00:48:18,890 --> 00:48:16,559

um Paisley does want to be uh Steve hey

872

00:48:21,710 --> 00:48:18,900

uh do you remember when VI had the the

873

00:48:24,190 --> 00:48:21,720

two wah pedals and he would stand up

874

00:48:27,290 --> 00:48:24,200

both of them at the same time

875

00:48:30,049 --> 00:48:27,300

it's like dude I want to be that guy

876

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:30,059

right I swear to God he's an alien man

877

00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:32,160

he is not from this planet I don't think

878

00:48:38,650 --> 00:48:35,520

yeah have you um have you uh heard his

879

00:48:42,650 --> 00:48:38,660

album alien love secrets

880

00:48:45,530 --> 00:48:42,660

uh yes okay I have that album that's got

881

00:48:48,290 --> 00:48:45,540

my boy on it Chris Frazier on drums

882

00:48:49,549 --> 00:48:48,300

and when uh and the videos are really

883

00:48:52,370 --> 00:48:49,559

good

884

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:52,380

um but uh when that album was getting

885

00:48:58,250 --> 00:48:54,240

recorded and then they were shooting the

886

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:58,260

videos for it at the same time we were

887

00:49:04,370 --> 00:49:00,960

recording Doug Aldridge's Electro Vision

888

00:49:07,490 --> 00:49:04,380

at the same time so

889

00:49:08,569 --> 00:49:07,500

um I remember uh uh so I go over to

890

00:49:10,490 --> 00:49:08,579

Doug's house

891

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:10,500

and I think we were watching a boxing

892

00:49:15,410 --> 00:49:12,240

match or something Floyd Mayweather and

893

00:49:17,150 --> 00:49:15,420

and I I go there and Chris is there and

894

00:49:19,370 --> 00:49:17,160

uh the bass players there too as well

895

00:49:21,890 --> 00:49:19,380

who also played on electrovision

896

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:21,900

and uh I said you know what's going to

897

00:49:26,510 --> 00:49:23,760

do we shot video all day today with

898

00:49:29,390 --> 00:49:26,520

Steve I still got the silver paint on us

899

00:49:32,750 --> 00:49:29,400

can't get it off and um I was like man

900

00:49:34,130 --> 00:49:32,760

that doesn't suck right so that was

901
00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:34,140
going on

902
00:49:39,170 --> 00:49:37,440
um at the same time and I fell in love

903
00:49:41,329 --> 00:49:39,180
uh with

904
00:49:42,829 --> 00:49:41,339
um alien love secrets that's a that's

905
00:49:44,870 --> 00:49:42,839
that's one of his better records and

906
00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:44,880
people don't talk about it

907
00:49:51,230 --> 00:49:47,760
um I think it's a simpler record it's

908
00:49:53,210 --> 00:49:51,240
not as complicated as other things and

909
00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:53,220
and I like that you know bass guitar and

910
00:49:59,990 --> 00:49:56,000
drums let's let's go bass guitar drums

911
00:50:01,730 --> 00:50:00,000
you know Let it Rip Taylor chip so yes

912
00:50:03,290 --> 00:50:01,740
that's the that's the best stuff that's

913
00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:03,300

my favorite bands this is the three

914

00:50:06,530 --> 00:50:04,559

piece you know we've talked about that

915

00:50:07,609 --> 00:50:06,540

before that's where that's where you

916

00:50:08,450 --> 00:50:07,619

find out who's got the talent they've

917

00:50:09,890 --> 00:50:08,460

done that's what I always hate about

918

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:09,900

Leonard Skinner they come out with three

919

00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:12,960

lead guitar players come on man that's

920

00:50:18,770 --> 00:50:15,599

completely guitar players come on come

921

00:50:21,049 --> 00:50:18,780

on man uh and then you got an easy top

922

00:50:22,970 --> 00:50:21,059

and uh and Stevie Ray coming out with

923

00:50:24,410 --> 00:50:22,980

three people just slaying it that's

924

00:50:26,990 --> 00:50:24,420

right three lead guitar players yeah

925

00:50:30,290 --> 00:50:27,000

yeah I know I know I know and uh Stacy

926

00:50:34,849 --> 00:50:30,300

just said do you like corn I love corn

927

00:50:40,030 --> 00:50:34,859

I love corn and um no I'm serious man uh

928

00:50:43,549 --> 00:50:40,040

that era that that corn slip knot era

929

00:50:47,630 --> 00:50:43,559

you know Lincoln Park uh Rage Against

930

00:50:52,370 --> 00:50:47,640

the Machine that whole thing man I look

931

00:50:56,450 --> 00:50:52,380

corn was corn was outrageous hey hey hey

932

00:50:58,849 --> 00:50:56,460

hey have you seen holy crap I'm gonna

933

00:51:02,450 --> 00:50:58,859

throw this out to everybody uh right now

934

00:51:07,069 --> 00:51:02,460

somebody said I love corn with butter

935

00:51:08,109 --> 00:51:07,079

have you seen uh the

936

00:51:11,150 --> 00:51:08,119

the

937

00:51:13,549 --> 00:51:11,160

Woodstock documentary Woodstock I think

938

00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:13,559

99. have you seen that

939

00:51:20,030 --> 00:51:15,839

that's what I heard some uh I heard him

940

00:51:23,630 --> 00:51:20,040

talking about it oh man and when corn

941

00:51:26,329 --> 00:51:23,640

hits the stage right well anyway if you

942

00:51:29,809 --> 00:51:26,339

haven't seen it go and watch it I

943

00:51:32,030 --> 00:51:29,819

remember hearing about Woodstock and

944

00:51:33,650 --> 00:51:32,040

what a disaster it was I remember that

945

00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:33,660

you know it was an Air Force Base and

946

00:51:40,609 --> 00:51:37,920

and they rioted you watch that watch

947

00:51:43,010 --> 00:51:40,619

that movie watch that documentary I had

948

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:43,020

no I did not know I did not know went

949

00:51:53,089 --> 00:51:48,910

the place

950

00:51:58,069 --> 00:51:53,099

man watch watch it watch it watch the uh

951
00:51:58,849 --> 00:51:58,079
and I'm gonna say in a weird way

952
00:52:01,670 --> 00:51:58,859
um

953
00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:01,680
uh they point the fingers at a few

954
00:52:07,010 --> 00:52:04,079
different bands

955
00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:07,020
um and I yeah I think there's some

956
00:52:12,109 --> 00:52:08,880
responsibility there where they weren't

957
00:52:13,549 --> 00:52:12,119
toning things down but as as the

958
00:52:17,630 --> 00:52:13,559
promoter of the event where you don't

959
00:52:20,270 --> 00:52:17,640
have enough food water things resources

960
00:52:25,309 --> 00:52:20,280
all of that stuff and and it's 100

961
00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:25,319
degrees and and you know it it it's

962
00:52:29,450 --> 00:52:27,599
gonna if you don't handle you look at

963
00:52:31,730 --> 00:52:29,460

the US Festival it was probably hotter

964

00:52:33,530 --> 00:52:31,740

out there but they had they had that

965

00:52:35,809 --> 00:52:33,540

organized

966

00:52:37,849 --> 00:52:35,819

um no you can't cut corners on events

967

00:52:42,109 --> 00:52:37,859

like that anyway if you haven't seen it

968

00:52:43,849 --> 00:52:42,119

go and watch the new uh it came out uh

969

00:52:46,370 --> 00:52:43,859

last month watch the Woodstock

970

00:52:48,950 --> 00:52:46,380

documentary it it it

971

00:52:51,730 --> 00:52:48,960

um man we spend a lot of time talking

972

00:52:53,809 --> 00:52:51,740

about music I was so uncomfortable

973

00:52:57,970 --> 00:52:53,819

watching it Mark

974

00:53:01,930 --> 00:52:57,980

I mean it it it it it

975

00:53:05,650 --> 00:53:01,940

you knew you knew you're watching this

976
00:53:10,250 --> 00:53:05,660
and uh you

977
00:53:12,109 --> 00:53:10,260
at any moment this is going to go

978
00:53:15,230 --> 00:53:12,119
sideways

979
00:53:17,870 --> 00:53:15,240
and you can tell you're watching it and

980
00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:17,880
you you could just you can see it you

981
00:53:21,589 --> 00:53:20,640
could you know and and it's all captured

982
00:53:25,730 --> 00:53:21,599
on film

983
00:53:32,770 --> 00:53:29,990
it's brutal man the next day after the

984
00:53:35,630 --> 00:53:32,780
National Guard shows up right

985
00:53:37,069 --> 00:53:35,640
and the next day and you know everybody

986
00:53:40,910 --> 00:53:37,079
wakes up and they go out there with a

987
00:53:41,900 --> 00:53:40,920
film crew and everything everything is

988
00:53:48,309 --> 00:53:41,910

burnt to the ground

989

00:53:55,130 --> 00:53:51,589

semi trucks are melted you know into the

990

00:53:58,250 --> 00:53:55,140

runway like 30 of them I'm not joking

991

00:54:00,829 --> 00:53:58,260

man and you know semi semi trucks have

992

00:54:03,470 --> 00:54:00,839

those uh uh those

993

00:54:06,190 --> 00:54:03,480

um uh LP tanks on them right they like

994

00:54:08,809 --> 00:54:06,200

these semi trucks on fire and then these

995

00:54:12,910 --> 00:54:08,819

dude those mushroom clouds when that

996

00:54:17,150 --> 00:54:15,770

and everybody's just yelling and and you

997

00:54:19,609 --> 00:54:17,160

know another one blows up and

998

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:19,619

everybody's happy you know it was like

999

00:54:25,089 --> 00:54:21,359

part of the show yeah dude it was like

1000

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:29,270

it was Lord of the Flies oh man they

1001
00:54:32,569 --> 00:54:30,720
interviewed some people afterwards I

1002
00:54:35,390 --> 00:54:32,579
don't know what doug came over me I just

1003
00:54:37,970 --> 00:54:35,400
like it was like Lord of the Flies

1004
00:54:42,410 --> 00:54:37,980
I just started fighting I just started

1005
00:54:43,910 --> 00:54:42,420
lighting kerosene on whatever and um and

1006
00:54:46,010 --> 00:54:43,920
MTV

1007
00:54:48,770 --> 00:54:46,020
man I've got everybody on hold just be

1008
00:54:51,230 --> 00:54:48,780
patient this is just too classic MTV is

1009
00:54:53,390 --> 00:54:51,240
there it's like Kurt loader I don't know

1010
00:54:56,450 --> 00:54:53,400
Ricky rackman I can't remember uh who

1011
00:54:58,549 --> 00:54:56,460
was there from MTV but they look out

1012
00:55:00,349 --> 00:54:58,559
over the audience

1013
00:55:04,670 --> 00:55:00,359

and there's like

1014

00:55:07,970 --> 00:55:04,680

three bonfires like like you know not

1015

00:55:10,190 --> 00:55:07,980

not little campfires right like people

1016

00:55:12,289 --> 00:55:10,200

rolling cars yeah they're rolling cars

1017

00:55:13,630 --> 00:55:12,299

into it you know just

1018

00:55:18,170 --> 00:55:13,640

and

1019

00:55:21,170 --> 00:55:18,180

he goes he goes MTV signing off we're

1020

00:55:28,730 --> 00:55:24,849

and uh it was crazy man

1021

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:28,740

oh my [h__h] in people really yeah yeah

1022

00:55:33,170 --> 00:55:31,200

it's uh it's it's it's definitely worth

1023

00:55:34,970 --> 00:55:33,180

it it's definitely worth it well man uh

1024

00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:34,980

we just did the whole segment you called

1025

00:55:39,289 --> 00:55:37,200

me and I did all the talking

1026

00:55:40,849 --> 00:55:39,299

no dude I had it that's open with a

1027

00:55:44,809 --> 00:55:40,859

horrible joke I won't ever do that again

1028

00:55:46,990 --> 00:55:44,819

I promise uh first third third Stone is

1029

00:55:50,089 --> 00:55:47,000

that guitar is made by Ibanez

1030

00:55:53,089 --> 00:55:50,099

it is it's research okay

1031

00:55:56,510 --> 00:55:53,099

yeah they they are you know I was over

1032

00:55:59,930 --> 00:55:56,520

man I can't say can I say it

1033

00:56:03,530 --> 00:55:59,940

I I guess I can can I say it can I say

1034

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:03,540

some secret stuff uh of course screw it

1035

00:56:07,250 --> 00:56:05,280

it's already done

1036

00:56:10,069 --> 00:56:07,260

um Pat Wilkins is working on some

1037

00:56:12,589 --> 00:56:10,079

guitars for me right so oh my goodness

1038

00:56:14,930 --> 00:56:12,599

and uh it's he's always he's always

1039

00:56:16,670 --> 00:56:14,940

working on something for me right and so

1040

00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:16,680

I go Pat

1041

00:56:19,789 --> 00:56:18,240

so what's up

1042

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:19,799

nothing

1043

00:56:27,530 --> 00:56:23,280

okay you know why I'm calling

1044

00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:27,540

how you doing Jimmy Pat what's going on

1045

00:56:34,190 --> 00:56:30,480

amen am I gonna get a guitar this month

1046

00:56:36,289 --> 00:56:34,200

you know back from you well uh uh I've

1047

00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:36,299

been asked you sent me 20 guitars for

1048

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:40,559

Steve Vai I'm like oh oh okay it's like

1049

00:56:43,609 --> 00:56:42,000

that when did they send them to you a

1050

00:56:46,130 --> 00:56:43,619

couple of days ago like you've had my

1051
00:56:46,910 --> 00:56:46,140
ship for six months okay so what's going

1052
00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:46,920
on

1053
00:56:52,970 --> 00:56:50,160
well you know and so so all of that got

1054
00:56:55,549 --> 00:56:52,980
done and it's gone all right 20 guitars

1055
00:56:58,910 --> 00:56:55,559
20. I'm not making this up I'm waiting

1056
00:57:00,530 --> 00:56:58,920
for three or four so then Jordan ziff

1057
00:57:02,569 --> 00:57:00,540
I'm gonna end on this and I'm gonna get

1058
00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:02,579
to a break you know Jordan's it look

1059
00:57:07,130 --> 00:57:05,040
great yeah great guitar player so Jordan

1060
00:57:10,370 --> 00:57:07,140
calls me up and he goes hey man

1061
00:57:12,170 --> 00:57:10,380
uh my bass player uh I won a good uh his

1062
00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:12,180
base painted

1063
00:57:17,329 --> 00:57:14,640

um uh can you hook me up with Pat I said

1064

00:57:20,030 --> 00:57:17,339

yeah so I take them over to Pat's shop

1065

00:57:22,670 --> 00:57:20,040

uh on a Friday you know I'm off uh Fade

1066

00:57:24,770 --> 00:57:22,680

to Black and we go over there and and I

1067

00:57:27,049 --> 00:57:24,780

introduce Robbie Robbie's a great guy I

1068

00:57:29,569 --> 00:57:27,059

love him he's he's awesome and and

1069

00:57:31,370 --> 00:57:29,579

Jordan and I and Robbie and Pat we you

1070

00:57:33,650 --> 00:57:31,380

know uh stand around and talk for a

1071

00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:33,660

couple hours drop the bass off and he

1072

00:57:37,789 --> 00:57:35,520

wants this done this done strip down

1073

00:57:40,010 --> 00:57:37,799

repainted knew this do that you know

1074

00:57:43,490 --> 00:57:40,020

pretty complicated job you know but it's

1075

00:57:46,730 --> 00:57:43,500

Pat you know no big deal all right that

1076
00:57:48,650 --> 00:57:46,740
was three weeks ago three

1077
00:57:53,750 --> 00:57:48,660
three weeks ago

1078
00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:53,760
a week ago a week ago I swear to God I

1079
00:57:58,910 --> 00:57:57,119
swear to God hold on hold on so three

1080
00:58:00,829 --> 00:57:58,920
weeks ago

1081
00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:00,839
um I get this text

1082
00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:02,400
from Jordan

1083
00:58:13,609 --> 00:58:11,030
to Jordan Jordan goes and I had to be

1084
00:58:16,250 --> 00:58:13,619
nice about it you know I I had to be

1085
00:58:17,930 --> 00:58:16,260
nice but he sends me this text and he

1086
00:58:23,690 --> 00:58:17,940
goes

1087
00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:27,589
Pat did a great job on the base

1088
00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:31,920

oh no two weeks week and I I'm like so I

1089

00:58:36,049 --> 00:58:34,319

got to be open yeah I'm like oh that

1090

00:58:38,569 --> 00:58:36,059

that looks really good that's really

1091

00:58:40,849 --> 00:58:38,579

nice and it did it did I call it pat the

1092

00:58:43,250 --> 00:58:40,859

next day so what's up man nothing

1093

00:58:46,849 --> 00:58:43,260

okay what's going on nothing how you

1094

00:58:49,609 --> 00:58:46,859

doing Jimmy I said uh yeah I go I go the

1095

00:58:51,710 --> 00:58:49,619

base looks pretty good for Robbie yeah

1096

00:58:55,849 --> 00:58:51,720

it does

1097

00:58:59,450 --> 00:58:55,859

what about my stuff Pat what's going on

1098

00:59:01,010 --> 00:58:59,460

two weeks I got a stack of guitars in

1099

00:59:05,170 --> 00:59:01,020

there man been there for a year and a

1100

00:59:08,930 --> 00:59:05,180

half I don't know it was so funny

1101
00:59:11,630 --> 00:59:08,940
guitar guys and guys that build hot rods

1102
00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:11,640
uh you take a car to a hot rod shop it's

1103
00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:14,160
exactly the same one right it'll be just

1104
00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:15,839
plan on a year the thing being in there

1105
00:59:20,329 --> 00:59:18,720
you're like yeah we're waking up Johnson

1106
00:59:22,450 --> 00:59:20,339
Rod or you know whatever the hell

1107
00:59:25,010 --> 00:59:22,460
they're waiting on

1108
00:59:27,950 --> 00:59:25,020
I'm like oh my thing's been in here a

1109
00:59:30,109 --> 00:59:27,960
year man it's the same thing same price

1110
00:59:32,750 --> 00:59:30,119
oh man you know I'm giving Pat a hard

1111
00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:32,760
time I've known him since uh both of us

1112
00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:35,520
were kids and he's done the best work

1113
00:59:39,710 --> 00:59:37,200

for me and he's the only guy that's done

1114

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:39,720

it him and Neil Moser and

1115

00:59:45,950 --> 00:59:42,480

um I love him to death I I do but

1116

00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:45,960

sometimes I we're too close right the

1117

00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:48,480

Jimmy can win Jimmy can wait let's let's

1118

00:59:56,410 --> 00:59:51,200

crank out these 20 guitars he can wait

1119

01:00:01,069 --> 00:59:59,569

I love it exactly like family I love it

1120

01:00:03,890 --> 01:00:01,079

yeah it is that's exactly what it is

1121

01:00:06,530 --> 01:00:03,900

well Mark uh thank you man you just took

1122

01:00:08,569 --> 01:00:06,540

up a whole segment and uh that's you

1123

01:00:11,870 --> 01:00:08,579

know let's make everybody angry that's

1124

01:00:14,270 --> 01:00:11,880

what you do well I'm very good at that I

1125

01:00:15,710 --> 01:00:14,280

apologize to everybody out there I flew

1126

01:00:24,250 --> 01:00:15,720

it tonight but they'll do better next

1127

01:00:30,049 --> 01:00:27,170

thank you so much that's a great film

1128

01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:30,059

mark from Dallas thank you so much Mark

1129

01:00:35,150 --> 01:00:32,880

that's a great phone call and

1130

01:00:38,990 --> 01:00:35,160

um I I enjoy

1131

01:00:41,390 --> 01:00:39,000

a Mark's conversations and uh and there

1132

01:00:43,549 --> 01:00:41,400

you go that's why I love fader Knight

1133

01:00:46,010 --> 01:00:43,559

right there okay I'll get to everybody's

1134

01:00:48,470 --> 01:00:46,020

phone calls after the break I promise I

1135

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:48,480

see you right there you're on hold okay

1136

01:00:55,490 --> 01:00:54,170

let's do this one right here

1137

01:00:57,589 --> 01:00:55,500

see

1138

01:01:00,530 --> 01:00:57,599

they can hear me right now and they're

1139

01:01:10,130 --> 01:01:00,540

going I'm up next you are this is Fade

1140

01:01:10,140 --> 01:01:16,569

[Music]

1141

01:01:22,680 --> 01:01:19,670

this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

1142

01:01:24,010 --> 01:01:22,690

the game changer Radio Network

1143

01:01:26,930 --> 01:01:24,020

[Music]

1144

01:01:31,849 --> 01:01:26,940

your one million gigawatt paranormal

1145

01:01:37,190 --> 01:01:33,950

hello fadernauts Jimmy church here

1146

01:01:39,470 --> 01:01:37,200

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1147

01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:39,480

you can purify the air in your home and

1148

01:01:44,030 --> 01:01:41,760

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1149

01:01:45,950 --> 01:01:44,040

eliminate odors just like I do right

1150

01:01:48,589 --> 01:01:45,960

here in the bunker the Eden Pier

1151
01:01:50,990 --> 01:01:48,599
thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1152
01:01:53,329 --> 01:01:51,000
naturally sends out O3 molecules into

1153
01:01:55,549 --> 01:01:53,339
the air which seek out odors and air

1154
01:01:57,950 --> 01:01:55,559
pollutants in your home and destroys

1155
01:02:00,829 --> 01:01:57,960
them it's called a thunderstorm because

1156
01:02:03,170 --> 01:02:00,839
it purifies the air just like after a

1157
01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:03,180
thunderstorm and right now you can save

1158
01:02:09,230 --> 01:02:06,000
200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

1159
01:02:11,510 --> 01:02:09,240
pack for whole home protection with this

1160
01:02:14,150 --> 01:02:11,520
special offer you're getting three units

1161
01:02:18,950 --> 01:02:14,160
for under two hundred dollars seriously

1162
01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:18,960
go to edenpeerdeals.com and use fader 3.

1163
01:02:24,770 --> 01:02:22,079

shipping is free and it's easy just

1164

01:02:28,370 --> 01:02:24,780

scroll down you'll see my name right

1165

01:02:31,849 --> 01:02:28,380

there Jimmy Church click on it and get

1166

01:02:34,029 --> 01:02:31,859

your deal today that's EdenPURE deals

1167

01:02:37,270 --> 01:02:34,039

dot com

1168

01:02:39,349 --> 01:02:37,280

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

1169

01:02:41,690 --> 01:02:39,359

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

1170

01:02:43,309 --> 01:02:41,700

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

1171

01:02:45,049 --> 01:02:43,319

the most watched networks in the world

1172

01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:45,059

and I would like to personally invite

1173

01:02:49,130 --> 01:02:46,799

you to check out our expanding library

1174

01:02:51,529 --> 01:02:49,140

of TV film lectures and special

1175

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:51,539

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

1176

01:02:56,809 --> 01:02:54,000

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1177

01:02:58,370 --> 01:02:56,819

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

1178

01:03:00,710 --> 01:02:58,380

future we are committed to our community

1179

01:03:03,349 --> 01:03:00,720

and with my personal invitation you can

1180

01:03:04,569 --> 01:03:03,359

right now get your own free 30-day

1181

01:03:07,010 --> 01:03:04,579

membership at

1182

01:03:09,490 --> 01:03:07,020

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

1183

01:03:12,370 --> 01:03:09,500

of information starts today at

1184

01:03:15,170 --> 01:03:12,380

forbiddenknowledge.tv

1185

01:03:16,510 --> 01:03:15,180

because you never got that pony you

1186

01:03:20,510 --> 01:03:16,520

always wanted

1187

01:03:23,809 --> 01:03:20,520

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1188

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:23,819

on the game changer Network

1189

01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:27,599

listen I know and you know that you've

1190

01:03:31,849 --> 01:03:29,520

always wanted your first crystal skull

1191

01:03:34,250 --> 01:03:31,859

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1192

01:03:37,130 --> 01:03:34,260

but you just don't know where to go to

1193

01:03:38,930 --> 01:03:37,140

find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1194

01:03:42,109 --> 01:03:38,940

Ford over at Einstein the crystal

1195

01:03:44,089 --> 01:03:42,119

skull.com Carolyn is the guardian of

1196

01:03:46,849 --> 01:03:44,099

Einstein one of the most respected

1197

01:03:48,770 --> 01:03:46,859

ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1198

01:03:50,809 --> 01:03:48,780

of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1199

01:03:52,910 --> 01:03:50,819

sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1200

01:03:55,789 --> 01:03:52,920

Lodge and our car from the finest

1201

01:03:57,890 --> 01:03:55,799

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1202

01:04:00,970 --> 01:03:57,900

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1203

01:04:04,250 --> 01:04:00,980

from the master skull or Master computer

1204

01:04:05,809 --> 01:04:04,260

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1205

01:04:08,210 --> 01:04:05,819

see Carolyn's current collection of

1206

01:04:11,089 --> 01:04:08,220

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1207

01:04:13,370 --> 01:04:11,099

Einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1208

01:04:15,770 --> 01:04:13,380

on the banner over on our site don't

1209

01:04:18,410 --> 01:04:15,780

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1210

01:04:21,950 --> 01:04:18,420

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1211

01:04:24,289 --> 01:04:21,960

today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1212

01:04:29,030 --> 01:04:24,299

your first or next Crystal Skull is easy

1213

01:04:35,630 --> 01:04:29,040

just visit Einstein the crystalskull.com

1214

01:04:39,410 --> 01:04:37,609

hey this is race Hobbs here repping the

1215

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:39,420

planet and you're listening to my good

1216

01:04:49,010 --> 01:04:46,190

Sophie cable you're listening to

1217

01:04:51,770 --> 01:04:49,020

jimmychurch radio.com don't hurt me

1218

01:04:54,049 --> 01:04:51,780

Jimmy I'm only little hey I'm Adrian

1219

01:04:56,170 --> 01:04:54,059

Grenier and this is Ari Gold we're the

1220

01:05:00,430 --> 01:04:56,180

honey Brothers

1221

01:05:06,410 --> 01:05:03,230

we're the honey brothers and you're

1222

01:05:08,210 --> 01:05:06,420

listening to Jim Church Revolution

1223

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:08,220

let's give me church of Fade to Black

1224

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:10,319

and you can become an official fate or

1225

01:05:14,230 --> 01:05:12,240

Not by just going to our membership

1226

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:14,240

section at

1227

01:05:18,890 --> 01:05:16,160

jimmychurchradio.com

1228

01:05:21,170 --> 01:05:18,900

hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1229

01:05:23,690 --> 01:05:21,180

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1230

01:05:25,910 --> 01:05:23,700

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1231

01:05:29,390 --> 01:05:25,920

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1232

01:05:30,549 --> 01:05:29,400

astrological chart since 1963. true

1233

01:05:33,049 --> 01:05:30,559

story

1234

01:05:34,490 --> 01:05:33,059

this is Micah Hanks of the Grayling

1235

01:05:39,950 --> 01:05:34,500

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1236

01:05:39,960 --> 01:05:55,150

[Music]

1237

01:05:55,160 --> 01:05:59,510

thank you

1238

01:06:04,490 --> 01:06:02,630

Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

1239

01:06:05,990 --> 01:06:04,500

host Jimmy church tonight fader night

1240

01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:06,000

open lines all night long all right I'm

1241

01:06:09,650 --> 01:06:07,680

gonna get to the phone calls now I love

1242

01:06:12,289 --> 01:06:09,660

talking to Mark from Dallas see this is

1243

01:06:17,569 --> 01:06:14,990

you guys just to get to Hangouts like

1244

01:06:19,549 --> 01:06:17,579

tapping my phone line right what would

1245

01:06:21,890 --> 01:06:19,559

two friends just talk about

1246

01:06:24,170 --> 01:06:21,900

you know that's that that's it

1247

01:06:26,510 --> 01:06:24,180

it's No Agenda here

1248

01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:26,520

just a couple of guys talking

1249

01:06:31,789 --> 01:06:30,480

yeah yeah that was amazing I I uh it's

1250

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:31,799

just a great phone call thank you for

1251

01:06:36,829 --> 01:06:35,520

that and uh let's uh let's get straight

1252

01:06:38,450 --> 01:06:36,839

back to it hi you're live on faded block

1253

01:06:43,010 --> 01:06:38,460

who's calling

1254

01:06:45,049 --> 01:06:43,020

Rodney Boyer Rodney how are you

1255

01:06:54,410 --> 01:06:45,059

good how are you doing Jimmy I am

1256

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:56,870

where so

1257

01:07:01,490 --> 01:06:59,039

um I'm just gonna I'm just gonna put

1258

01:07:04,250 --> 01:07:01,500

down upstate New York

1259

01:07:05,750 --> 01:07:04,260

normally see this is the thing normally

1260

01:07:08,750 --> 01:07:05,760

I kind of know where everybody is

1261

01:07:13,490 --> 01:07:08,760

calling from I've never been there

1262

01:07:18,010 --> 01:07:15,710

okay it's uh right between uh Richard

1263

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:18,020

Dolan and me in Albany

1264

01:07:23,329 --> 01:07:21,839

oh so do you hang out with Richard I'm

1265

01:07:29,630 --> 01:07:23,339

just kidding all right Rodney what's on

1266

01:07:36,650 --> 01:07:32,809

I wanted to know what your opinion was

1267

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:36,660

oh no everything being connected UFOs

1268

01:07:41,690 --> 01:07:38,160

Cryptids

1269

01:07:43,250 --> 01:07:41,700

you know Bigfoot things like that

1270

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:43,260

there's a lot of people telling their

1271

01:07:48,770 --> 01:07:46,079

stories out there today and nobody's

1272

01:07:50,210 --> 01:07:48,780

making a dollar off from it I mean there

1273

01:07:51,890 --> 01:07:50,220

are some people making dollars off from

1274

01:07:54,529 --> 01:07:51,900

it but not everybody

1275

01:07:57,849 --> 01:07:54,539

what do you think of that is is this

1276

01:08:00,529 --> 01:07:57,859

stuff all connected say uh you know

1277

01:08:03,470 --> 01:08:00,539

electromagnetism uh people uh

1278

01:08:05,329 --> 01:08:03,480

investigating uh ghosts and their

1279

01:08:08,510 --> 01:08:05,339

batteries guy and people investigating

1280

01:08:11,450 --> 01:08:08,520

UFOs their battery dies and then you got

1281

01:08:14,049 --> 01:08:11,460

people doing uh you know Bigfoot stuff

1282

01:08:17,930 --> 01:08:14,059

like that and and their batteries die or

1283

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:17,940

I just see a cross correlation against

1284

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:20,880

you know go not against but just with

1285

01:08:25,309 --> 01:08:22,799

the whole thing and

1286

01:08:27,410 --> 01:08:25,319

I was curious about what you thought of

1287

01:08:30,349 --> 01:08:27,420

that yourself and what your opinion is

1288

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:30,359

on it yeah okay you know what you know

1289

01:08:35,930 --> 01:08:33,600

what the weird connection is uh to me

1290

01:08:37,910 --> 01:08:35,940

and I know this may seem like a stretch

1291

01:08:39,649 --> 01:08:37,920

but if you just stop and think for a

1292

01:08:41,809 --> 01:08:39,659

moment

1293

01:08:44,110 --> 01:08:41,819

um it kind of makes sense

1294

01:08:51,769 --> 01:08:44,120

and maybe

1295

01:08:57,169 --> 01:08:53,329

we're just not supposed to find out

1296

01:08:59,570 --> 01:08:57,179

right now right just maybe and that

1297

01:09:05,030 --> 01:08:59,580

that's the strange connection

1298

01:09:09,890 --> 01:09:05,040

right where everything is almost

1299

01:09:12,349 --> 01:09:09,900

right almost a ghost photograph right

1300

01:09:16,249 --> 01:09:12,359

the definitive it's always on the verge

1301

01:09:20,329 --> 01:09:16,259

a Bigfoot UFOs

1302

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:20,339

and and other things uh dreams life

1303

01:09:26,890 --> 01:09:23,520

after death you know and it it's always

1304

01:09:31,070 --> 01:09:26,900

ju and just maybe

1305

01:09:33,050 --> 01:09:31,080

were not both technically able to do it

1306

01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:33,060

right there's that part there's a

1307

01:09:38,209 --> 01:09:35,040

technical barrier there we haven't

1308

01:09:40,430 --> 01:09:38,219

figured that out and and the other part

1309

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:40,440

is Maybe

1310

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:43,920

things just aren't meant to be known

1311

01:09:50,030 --> 01:09:46,799

until we are ready

1312

01:09:52,189 --> 01:09:50,040

and and because I think that that is the

1313

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:52,199

strange connection

1314

01:09:57,890 --> 01:09:54,960

to all of it right I mean it's just

1315

01:10:01,790 --> 01:09:57,900

bizarre to me because

1316

01:10:05,770 --> 01:10:01,800

um when I uh tell everybody the beer can

1317

01:10:09,590 --> 01:10:05,780

UFO story right well that that that

1318

01:10:11,870 --> 01:10:09,600

siding with 20 or 30 people oh we all

1319

01:10:14,530 --> 01:10:11,880

saw it that sighting was so

1320

01:10:18,530 --> 01:10:14,540

extraordinary in the middle of the day

1321

01:10:21,350 --> 01:10:18,540

and right there sun shining off of it

1322

01:10:23,209 --> 01:10:21,360

there it is right there

1323

01:10:26,450 --> 01:10:23,219

and I jump up

1324

01:10:29,290 --> 01:10:26,460

I mean Rodney as I live and breathe I

1325

01:10:32,270 --> 01:10:29,300

jump up and scream video video video

1326

01:10:36,169 --> 01:10:32,280

picture picture picture and I'm pointing

1327

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:36,179

right I'm I I lost my mind

1328

01:10:42,770 --> 01:10:40,080

everyone's in awe no video

1329

01:10:44,570 --> 01:10:42,780

exactly and and then when the

1330

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:44,580

opportunity is there and it's right

1331

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:46,080

there in the sky just moving across

1332

01:10:50,830 --> 01:10:47,520

we're gonna see this thing for a couple

1333

01:10:55,010 --> 01:10:50,840

hours it's just a blue sky it's moving

1334

01:10:57,649 --> 01:10:55,020

and and as I'm going between my eyes and

1335

01:10:58,729 --> 01:10:57,659

the binoculars and looking at it they

1336

01:11:02,030 --> 01:10:58,739

yell

1337

01:11:03,410 --> 01:11:02,040

it phased out it disappeared I went how

1338

01:11:05,689 --> 01:11:03,420

it what

1339

01:11:07,750 --> 01:11:05,699

and it's gone

1340

01:11:14,750 --> 01:11:07,760

now

1341

01:11:15,970 --> 01:11:14,760

definitive to your point

1342

01:11:19,189 --> 01:11:15,980

right

1343

01:11:20,930 --> 01:11:19,199

it's that and that's my own experience

1344

01:11:23,450 --> 01:11:20,940

that's mine that's not somebody else

1345

01:11:26,270 --> 01:11:23,460

that's sharing a story with me you know

1346

01:11:29,570 --> 01:11:26,280

what I mean Rodney this is me telling me

1347

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:29,580

my experience and uh I'm I'm perplexed

1348

01:11:34,430 --> 01:11:31,440

man so maybe

1349

01:11:37,850 --> 01:11:34,440

I mean and and and this is the thing did

1350

01:11:39,890 --> 01:11:37,860

you say Jimmy did you say faded out yeah

1351

01:11:41,709 --> 01:11:39,900

um because I you know your show is

1352

01:11:45,850 --> 01:11:41,719

called Fade to Black but

1353

01:11:53,630 --> 01:11:45,860

just just funny for me to yeah

1354

01:11:53,640 --> 01:11:57,169

uh McClellan

1355

01:12:02,510 --> 01:11:58,750

yes yes yes

1356

01:12:03,950 --> 01:12:02,520

absolutely 100 hey Rodney enjoy your

1357

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:03,960

night man and thank you for the phone

1358

01:12:08,990 --> 01:12:06,960

call it's awesome oh sure go ahead I

1359

01:12:10,669 --> 01:12:09,000

just wanted to say I love Scott Walter I

1360

01:12:14,090 --> 01:12:10,679

I heard you uh

1361

01:12:17,330 --> 01:12:14,100

mention him he is

1362

01:12:19,370 --> 01:12:17,340

uh for what he does to geology that's

1363

01:12:22,610 --> 01:12:19,380

Richard Dolan to ufology by the way

1364

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:22,620

that's that's that guy he's uh on point

1365

01:12:27,470 --> 01:12:24,960

you know I was

1366

01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:27,480

um uh I was talking to Randall Carlson

1367

01:12:31,370 --> 01:12:29,760

today and you know the the beard of

1368

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:31,380

knowledge I know Randall yeah he's

1369

01:12:37,310 --> 01:12:35,040

amazing right and and absolutely and so

1370

01:12:38,990 --> 01:12:37,320

uh Randall and I are talking about you

1371

01:12:40,850 --> 01:12:39,000

know things around the world and it's

1372

01:12:43,370 --> 01:12:40,860

just it's Randall right it's just a

1373

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:43,380

great conversation and Scott Walters

1374

01:12:49,130 --> 01:12:47,040

Scott Walter's name comes up and and so

1375

01:12:52,010 --> 01:12:49,140

Randall and I instead of talking about

1376

01:12:54,050 --> 01:12:52,020

the cataclysm at 10 000 BC we talked

1377

01:12:57,290 --> 01:12:54,060

about Scott Walter for about 15 minutes

1378

01:12:58,970 --> 01:12:57,300

man and not only that there's stuff we

1379

01:13:00,770 --> 01:12:58,980

signed down in South America right now

1380

01:13:03,890 --> 01:13:00,780

this is the things that he's taking up

1381

01:13:06,770 --> 01:13:03,900

amazing yeah yeah he he he's just so

1382

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:06,780

good and so you're right and and it it

1383

01:13:12,649 --> 01:13:09,840

was just funny I wonder if Scott's ears

1384

01:13:14,990 --> 01:13:12,659

were burning because uh Randall and I

1385

01:13:17,870 --> 01:13:15,000

just went right off of this subject we

1386

01:13:19,610 --> 01:13:17,880

were on and and and talked uh about

1387

01:13:22,010 --> 01:13:19,620

Scott and his research for about 15

1388

01:13:24,770 --> 01:13:22,020

minutes so yeah we love Scott he's

1389

01:13:27,709 --> 01:13:24,780

amazing he's absolutely amazing enjoy

1390

01:13:30,530 --> 01:13:27,719

your weekend oh I'm sorry go ahead

1391

01:13:32,870 --> 01:13:30,540

no Scott He yeah he definitely has his

1392

01:13:35,209 --> 01:13:32,880

uh nose to the grindstone on the geology

1393

01:13:37,610 --> 01:13:35,219

part of uh everything we're looking for

1394

01:13:42,590 --> 01:13:37,620

for sure no question about it man no

1395

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:42,600

question no question and I I feel that

1396

01:13:50,270 --> 01:13:46,080

he's about to do a pretty big reveal

1397

01:13:52,850 --> 01:13:50,280

I I I think I can't wait yeah I think

1398

01:13:54,169 --> 01:13:52,860

it's it's one of those things that you

1399

01:13:55,850 --> 01:13:54,179

know I think it's gonna crack the ground

1400

01:13:58,189 --> 01:13:55,860

open I think it's going to freak some

1401

01:13:59,689 --> 01:13:58,199

people out and uh there's a lot of

1402

01:14:02,209 --> 01:13:59,699

things cracking the ground open right

1403

01:14:04,610 --> 01:14:02,219

now a lot of things in this world no

1404

01:14:06,410 --> 01:14:04,620

doubt man no doubt all right Rodney

1405

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:06,420

enjoy your weekend my man thank you so

1406

01:14:08,689 --> 01:14:07,440

much hey

1407

01:14:11,450 --> 01:14:08,699

hey dude Jimmy

1408

01:14:12,590 --> 01:14:11,460

grateful you too go back Lee tappy

1409

01:14:17,689 --> 01:14:12,600

that's a great phone call right there

1410

01:14:22,610 --> 01:14:17,699

thank you Rodney and uh yeah Scott

1411

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:25,189

um you have to

1412

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:29,280

um and and yes there are a lot of uh uh

1413

01:14:32,750 --> 01:14:31,679

a lot of researchers out there that do

1414

01:14:34,669 --> 01:14:32,760

this

1415

01:14:37,010 --> 01:14:34,679

um you have to you have to be dedicated

1416

01:14:39,470 --> 01:14:37,020

you have to have passion you can't worry

1417

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:39,480

about what other people think because if

1418

01:14:45,169 --> 01:14:42,480

that happens then uh a worse thing

1419

01:14:47,870 --> 01:14:45,179

happens uh from there and that is you're

1420

01:14:51,770 --> 01:14:47,880

not necessarily going to do what you

1421

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:51,780

want to do and and let that dictate the

1422

01:14:57,290 --> 01:14:54,960

direction of of the way that you want to

1423

01:14:59,810 --> 01:14:57,300

go you can't do that and Scott he

1424

01:15:02,750 --> 01:14:59,820

doesn't give a crap he just does his

1425

01:15:07,630 --> 01:15:02,760

thing and and that's what I appreciate

1426

01:15:12,229 --> 01:15:07,640

so there you go let's uh let's see here

1427

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:12,239

uh which one is this us here let's go

1428

01:15:15,229 --> 01:15:13,440

here

1429

01:15:16,430 --> 01:15:15,239

um and that's what's great about Scott

1430

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:16,440

he don't care

1431

01:15:22,610 --> 01:15:19,679

you know and Scott is able to do that

1432

01:15:25,310 --> 01:15:22,620

because he's an athlete plays football

1433

01:15:28,729 --> 01:15:25,320

plays basketball he's in shape he's six

1434

01:15:31,850 --> 01:15:28,739

foot six and

1435

01:15:35,030 --> 01:15:31,860

he don't care what you got to say

1436

01:15:36,770 --> 01:15:35,040

he just doesn't and uh he's also funny

1437

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,780

as the day is long that guy makes me

1438

01:15:40,430 --> 01:15:38,400

laugh man he made me laugh all weekend

1439

01:15:42,830 --> 01:15:40,440

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1440

01:15:45,649 --> 01:15:42,840

live on Fade to black who's calling

1441

01:15:48,169 --> 01:15:45,659

hey Jimmy it's Paul from Smokey Grants

1442

01:15:50,990 --> 01:15:48,179

Pass how are you man what's going on

1443

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:51,000

well I'm doing pretty well I've was

1444

01:15:54,770 --> 01:15:53,040

going to talk to you last night on AMA

1445

01:15:56,990 --> 01:15:54,780

but I was taking care of some of the

1446

01:16:02,450 --> 01:15:57,000

rescue animals up here from the fire

1447

01:16:04,910 --> 01:16:02,460

yeah I have a question about

1448

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:04,920

who's going to replace Linda Moulton

1449

01:16:13,010 --> 01:16:08,880

Howe who's going to replace Jim Mars and

1450

01:16:17,689 --> 01:16:13,020

the other people who are legitimate hard

1451
01:16:20,330 --> 01:16:17,699
science researchers and journalists that

1452
01:16:23,450 --> 01:16:20,340
the are dead

1453
01:16:26,090 --> 01:16:23,460
but Linda Linda's Not Dead

1454
01:16:29,750 --> 01:16:26,100
well no she's not dead yet she's getting

1455
01:16:32,830 --> 01:16:29,760
better but but the point is at some

1456
01:16:36,830 --> 01:16:32,840
point she's 80 years old well

1457
01:16:38,450 --> 01:16:36,840
let's not let's not go there but I'll

1458
01:16:42,050 --> 01:16:38,460
say this

1459
01:16:44,510 --> 01:16:42,060
um uh when we talk about

1460
01:16:45,770 --> 01:16:44,520
um some of the uh you know Jim Marr

1461
01:16:48,290 --> 01:16:45,780
certainly

1462
01:16:49,790 --> 01:16:48,300
um and you know John Anthony West Lloyd

1463
01:16:53,570 --> 01:16:49,800

pie right

1464

01:16:55,850 --> 01:16:53,580

um and and the there's no reason to

1465

01:17:00,350 --> 01:16:55,860

freak out and the reason why there is no

1466

01:17:05,209 --> 01:17:00,360

reason to freak out is that uh John

1467

01:17:07,850 --> 01:17:05,219

Anthony West uh who absolutely uh was a

1468

01:17:10,970 --> 01:17:07,860

Trailblazer uh along with Robert shock

1469

01:17:13,790 --> 01:17:10,980

and and uh you know and that whole team

1470

01:17:16,510 --> 01:17:13,800

that was uh together

1471

01:17:20,330 --> 01:17:16,520

um who I think um in my opinion

1472

01:17:25,729 --> 01:17:20,340

supported each other uh quite a bit and

1473

01:17:28,729 --> 01:17:25,739

so uh with that to day who's going over

1474

01:17:30,850 --> 01:17:28,739

to Egypt and and and continuing that

1475

01:17:36,290 --> 01:17:30,860

research there are quite a few

1476

01:17:38,570 --> 01:17:36,300

and uh and and one uh that I I you know

1477

01:17:40,669 --> 01:17:38,580

is is Billy Carson and Billy is

1478

01:17:44,510 --> 01:17:40,679

extraordinary and he's not the only one

1479

01:17:48,590 --> 01:17:44,520

man you have uh uh Scott cawthorne uh

1480

01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:48,600

it's just uh an amazing uh uh writer

1481

01:17:55,250 --> 01:17:51,199

he's been on this show uh a few times

1482

01:17:57,410 --> 01:17:55,260

and that I think that the research is uh

1483

01:18:00,110 --> 01:17:57,420

going to continue

1484

01:18:03,729 --> 01:18:00,120

um and and that's it the Torches always

1485

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:03,739

passed you know it's always passed and

1486

01:18:09,229 --> 01:18:07,440

we learn from those from the past and

1487

01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:09,239

then we take that and we move forward

1488

01:18:15,229 --> 01:18:13,199

and it's just the way that it is so I

1489

01:18:16,910 --> 01:18:15,239

think we're in good hands I I really do

1490

01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:16,920

I think there

1491

01:18:22,850 --> 01:18:20,159

um when it comes to ancient history

1492

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,860

um and the subject of UFOs also you know

1493

01:18:27,950 --> 01:18:24,239

in the Paranormal normal and the

1494

01:18:29,810 --> 01:18:27,960

supernatural there are a lot of of young

1495

01:18:33,050 --> 01:18:29,820

superstars out there that are going to

1496

01:18:36,770 --> 01:18:33,060

continue and and take this and and take

1497

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:36,780

this in a New Direction so yeah I'm I'm

1498

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:40,560

okay I'm okay do I miss Jim Mars man

1499

01:18:46,970 --> 01:18:43,440

those are the best shows uh John Anthony

1500

01:18:50,450 --> 01:18:46,980

West those were the best they were just

1501

01:18:52,189 --> 01:18:50,460

incredible you know but absolutely I'm

1502

01:18:54,770 --> 01:18:52,199

still working I'm still working through

1503

01:18:56,870 --> 01:18:54,780

serpent in the sky I'm just now getting

1504

01:19:00,770 --> 01:18:56,880

to science and every time I turn a page

1505

01:19:04,189 --> 01:19:00,780

my mind is blown yeah and um

1506

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:04,199

and chance uh you know the director of

1507

01:19:10,970 --> 01:19:08,880

uh of uh magical Egypt one and two

1508

01:19:13,669 --> 01:19:10,980

um uh he's got some new stuff coming out

1509

01:19:17,689 --> 01:19:13,679

I'm gonna bring Chance back on but and

1510

01:19:20,810 --> 01:19:17,699

and swallowed the Lubitz and who John

1511

01:19:23,090 --> 01:19:20,820

Anthony West uh obviously got his

1512

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:23,100

inspiration from

1513

01:19:28,910 --> 01:19:25,440

um with the Sphinx and other uh

1514

01:19:31,310 --> 01:19:28,920

symbolism and stuff uh in Giza

1515

01:19:32,510 --> 01:19:31,320

um uh another friend of mine Venice

1516

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:32,520

she's going to be speaking about

1517

01:19:35,570 --> 01:19:34,080

schwaler

1518

01:19:40,030 --> 01:19:35,580

um over in Europe and will be coming

1519

01:19:43,130 --> 01:19:40,040

back over to here and uh and that that's

1520

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:43,140

exactly what we need to have happen is

1521

01:19:48,410 --> 01:19:44,640

to continue the work of John Anthony

1522

01:19:50,030 --> 01:19:48,420

West and and look swallowed to lubic

1523

01:19:52,729 --> 01:19:50,040

um hasn't been around for a very long

1524

01:19:55,070 --> 01:19:52,739

time who took that and ran with it John

1525

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:55,080

Anthony West you know and now there are

1526
01:19:59,209 --> 01:19:57,120
others today taking that same research

1527
01:20:00,770 --> 01:19:59,219
and moving forward and hopefully I'll

1528
01:20:03,370 --> 01:20:00,780
have something to do with it and I can

1529
01:20:05,870 --> 01:20:03,380
help uh support them

1530
01:20:08,330 --> 01:20:05,880
yeah well and that's that's kind of what

1531
01:20:10,370 --> 01:20:08,340
I'm curious about because I guess I you

1532
01:20:12,649 --> 01:20:10,380
know being up here where I am I'm uh

1533
01:20:14,810 --> 01:20:12,659
definitely out of the loop on most of

1534
01:20:16,850 --> 01:20:14,820
this stuff so that's that's what I was

1535
01:20:18,890 --> 01:20:16,860
curious about

1536
01:20:21,530 --> 01:20:18,900
um and that's really all I've got

1537
01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:21,540
outside of you know Mark Mark seems to

1538
01:20:29,830 --> 01:20:23,520

have this thing with God maybe we could

1539

01:20:34,430 --> 01:20:32,990

Folsom Street oh yeah yeah maybe you

1540

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:34,440

know what I miss and Before I Let You Go

1541

01:20:41,149 --> 01:20:38,400

Paul when if you go back I don't know it

1542

01:20:44,330 --> 01:20:41,159

must be there

1543

01:20:48,169 --> 01:20:44,340

um at points but I could hear it John

1544

01:20:50,209 --> 01:20:48,179

Anthony West uh during the show he would

1545

01:20:52,669 --> 01:20:50,219

have a tumbler of ice

1546

01:20:56,090 --> 01:20:52,679

and he would be pouring his vodka right

1547

01:20:58,850 --> 01:20:56,100

and he could hear him so swirling

1548

01:21:01,010 --> 01:20:58,860

the tinkling and I'm just like man this

1549

01:21:03,189 --> 01:21:01,020

dude is a Class Act

1550

01:21:05,870 --> 01:21:03,199

love this guy

1551

01:21:08,030 --> 01:21:05,880

it's probably how he was thinking and

1552

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:08,040

formulating his next comment he was

1553

01:21:12,169 --> 01:21:10,800

awesome enjoy your weekend be safe up

1554

01:21:14,930 --> 01:21:12,179

there okay

1555

01:21:18,410 --> 01:21:14,940

yeah you too take care now you too thank

1556

01:21:21,770 --> 01:21:18,420

you so much go back Lee tappy yeah they

1557

01:21:25,790 --> 01:21:21,780

got a fire up there and we've uh got a

1558

01:21:27,050 --> 01:21:25,800

fire here that is uh burning as well

1559

01:21:30,709 --> 01:21:27,060

um but they get they got it under

1560

01:21:33,530 --> 01:21:30,719

control there was a lot of uh uh concern

1561

01:21:35,570 --> 01:21:33,540

they shut down the the five freeway uh

1562

01:21:37,310 --> 01:21:35,580

over the last day or so they opened it

1563

01:21:38,990 --> 01:21:37,320

up this morning

1564

01:21:41,450 --> 01:21:39,000

um and that's always a big deal I mean

1565

01:21:44,209 --> 01:21:41,460

we only have really two ways in and out

1566

01:21:46,970 --> 01:21:44,219

of La that's it got the 10 freeway that

1567

01:21:48,830 --> 01:21:46,980

goes east into Phoenix and then we have

1568

01:21:51,470 --> 01:21:48,840

the five freeway that goes up into the

1569

01:21:53,810 --> 01:21:51,480

Central Valley and those are the two

1570

01:21:57,470 --> 01:21:53,820

arteries that's yeah I mean that's it

1571

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:57,480

that's it we got two ways

1572

01:22:03,410 --> 01:22:00,960

and you close down one of them and it's

1573

01:22:05,209 --> 01:22:03,420

uh it's a big deal but they got it under

1574

01:22:08,270 --> 01:22:05,219

control let's go back to the phones hi

1575

01:22:10,850 --> 01:22:08,280

you're live on faded black who's calling

1576

01:22:13,010 --> 01:22:10,860

all right Junior smoking Montana hi Mike

1577

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:13,020

and Montana how are you

1578

01:22:18,530 --> 01:22:15,360

pretty good I just have a quick question

1579

01:22:21,950 --> 01:22:18,540

do you have an address or something that

1580

01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:21,960

uh listeners can send things to I have

1581

01:22:27,770 --> 01:22:24,239

an office

1582

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:27,780

okay so uh uh email me and I'll I'll

1583

01:22:33,050 --> 01:22:29,760

give it to you

1584

01:22:36,350 --> 01:22:33,060

all right good yeah I appreciate it yeah

1585

01:22:38,330 --> 01:22:36,360

boy yeah all right Mike behave and be

1586

01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:38,340

well

1587

01:22:42,350 --> 01:22:41,040

now what would Mike from Montana be

1588

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:42,360

sending me

1589

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:44,400

Bigfoot Prince

1590

01:22:49,729 --> 01:22:48,000

some Bigfoot DNA what would what would

1591

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:49,739

Mike from Montana

1592

01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:53,040

be sending me man you know it's good

1593

01:23:01,070 --> 01:22:56,159

Big Sky Sue's up next Tyler you're live

1594

01:23:06,290 --> 01:23:04,129

Montana falls back to back are you guys

1595

01:23:08,350 --> 01:23:06,300

Neighbors

1596

01:23:12,290 --> 01:23:08,360

no do you guys

1597

01:23:17,570 --> 01:23:15,950

uh you guys aren't okay Doug tell me the

1598

01:23:21,790 --> 01:23:17,580

truth are you guys calling okay man

1599

01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:25,250

it's okay it's okay

1600

01:23:28,970 --> 01:23:27,120

to you know just be straight with me man

1601

01:23:31,930 --> 01:23:28,980

just be straight

1602

01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:31,940

it's all good it happens every single

1603

01:23:37,790 --> 01:23:35,520

time that one of you calls and it's like

1604

01:23:40,669 --> 01:23:37,800

back to back it's weird isn't that

1605

01:23:41,530 --> 01:23:40,679

that's the universe man that's the

1606

01:23:44,090 --> 01:23:41,540

Universe

1607

01:23:46,129 --> 01:23:44,100

I tell you you're you're huge in Montana

1608

01:23:48,169 --> 01:23:46,139

when are you gonna come see us

1609

01:23:51,770 --> 01:23:48,179

soon

1610

01:23:55,129 --> 01:23:51,780

well I I uh I heard I heard last night

1611

01:23:58,010 --> 01:23:55,139

that uh you're a Gold Wing writer no

1612

01:24:04,129 --> 01:23:58,020

that was a that was a that was a AMA

1613

01:24:06,649 --> 01:24:04,139

question the AMA question writer was a

1614

01:24:10,610 --> 01:24:06,659

Gold Wing writer

1615

01:24:12,669 --> 01:24:10,620

he was asking me no no no no no no no

1616

01:24:15,229 --> 01:24:12,679

I'm Harley

1617

01:24:21,229 --> 01:24:15,239

uh have you ever considered a Gold Wing

1618

01:24:23,570 --> 01:24:21,239

uh uh no now uh okay but let me be

1619

01:24:26,330 --> 01:24:23,580

straight with you I'm Honda all the way

1620

01:24:28,729 --> 01:24:26,340

love Hondas it's the first when I was

1621

01:24:33,290 --> 01:24:28,739

five years old my dad taught me how to

1622

01:24:37,070 --> 01:24:33,300

ride his Honda Dream which was a 305 in

1623

01:24:38,570 --> 01:24:37,080

19 and it had this crazy dream fenders

1624

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:38,580

on it and stuff

1625

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:42,000

um so Honda all the way Honda and how

1626

01:24:48,290 --> 01:24:45,600

about 100 Honda mini truck

1627

01:24:50,950 --> 01:24:48,300

go ahead Honda Mini Trail remember those

1628

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:50,960

the 70s

1629

01:25:02,330 --> 01:24:56,159

in the little 50s you know and and uh uh

1630

01:25:04,430 --> 01:25:02,340

my mom had a a Honda 150 Enduro and so I

1631

01:25:07,010 --> 01:25:04,440

I'm I'm okay and so anyway when the gold

1632

01:25:09,950 --> 01:25:07,020

wings came out I thought that they were

1633

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:09,960

pretty cool and I know that the gold uh

1634

01:25:14,450 --> 01:25:12,960

the Gold Wing owners are dedicated and

1635

01:25:16,610 --> 01:25:14,460

they should be and I know that they're

1636

01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:16,620

great bikes it's just not me I'm a

1637

01:25:22,250 --> 01:25:19,679

Harley guy well I I tell you if you once

1638

01:25:25,490 --> 01:25:22,260

you go gold Jimmy everything else pales

1639

01:25:28,250 --> 01:25:25,500

in comparison yeah I I don't doubt that

1640

01:25:31,010 --> 01:25:28,260

I really don't which is why I don't want

1641

01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:31,020

to ride one because I'm stuck

1642

01:25:35,390 --> 01:25:33,360

it's the truth

1643

01:25:38,330 --> 01:25:35,400

have you ever heard

1644

01:25:41,450 --> 01:25:38,340

you ever heard of the Iron Butt 1000 no

1645

01:25:44,750 --> 01:25:41,460

what is that it's where it's where you

1646

01:25:46,669 --> 01:25:44,760

uh you do a thousand miles yeah uh doing

1647

01:25:50,270 --> 01:25:46,679

nothing but stopping for fuel and going

1648

01:25:51,950 --> 01:25:50,280

and then uh once you uh are certified as

1649

01:25:53,750 --> 01:25:51,960

far as the fuel stops that you that you

1650

01:25:55,310 --> 01:25:53,760

make you put that in you put that

1651

01:25:57,709 --> 01:25:55,320

information into the association and

1652

01:26:00,350 --> 01:25:57,719

you're awarded a certificate I've done

1653

01:26:02,510 --> 01:26:00,360

I've almost done an ironbot 1000 on my

1654

01:26:07,390 --> 01:26:02,520

gold market yeah that that and I know

1655

01:26:12,890 --> 01:26:10,430

and I've ridden a lot of road bikes

1656

01:26:14,810 --> 01:26:12,900

there's nothing better on the open road

1657

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:14,820

than a Gold Wing they don't beat you up

1658

01:26:20,750 --> 01:26:16,080

yeah

1659

01:26:21,470 --> 01:26:20,760

was also

1660

01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:21,480

um

1661

01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:25,199

when they uh the they first came out uh

1662

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:28,800

the uh that big BMW uh with that crazy

1663

01:26:32,410 --> 01:26:31,440

front fork and the and the uh direct

1664

01:26:35,930 --> 01:26:32,420

drive

1665

01:26:38,270 --> 01:26:35,940

and I I really like that what was that

1666

01:26:40,610 --> 01:26:38,280

thing it was like 1800 or something you

1667

01:26:42,649 --> 01:26:40,620

know it was a pretty big motor on it

1668

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:42,659

um I could have that wrong

1669

01:26:52,270 --> 01:26:45,840

um but uh I like that

1670

01:26:59,229 --> 01:26:56,510

I own a BMW I own a BMW and uh which one

1671

01:27:03,050 --> 01:26:59,239

is the Gold Wing r65

1672

01:27:06,290 --> 01:27:03,060

yeah it's an RT it's an RT 1100 96 model

1673

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:06,300

okay yeah it's a it's a nice bike yeah

1674

01:27:12,590 --> 01:27:09,840

now you were saying that uh you've got a

1675

01:27:14,810 --> 01:27:12,600

2021 on order or you're picking one up

1676

01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:14,820

Harley yeah I don't like talking about

1677

01:27:20,510 --> 01:27:18,239

that stuff but so my my point is just

1678

01:27:25,070 --> 01:27:20,520

put that in your mind

1679

01:27:28,370 --> 01:27:25,080

2021 Softail Standard

1680

01:27:30,110 --> 01:27:28,380

gotcha okay so so get on it get it get

1681

01:27:32,930 --> 01:27:30,120

it get on it and get to Montana and

1682

01:27:34,970 --> 01:27:32,940

we'll do the Beartooth Highway yeah uh

1683

01:27:36,830 --> 01:27:34,980

yeah yeah yeah

1684

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,840

it's fantastic right I'm Gonna Leave You

1685

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:38,400

with this Jimmy here's a question for

1686

01:27:44,209 --> 01:27:41,280

you yeah Captain Crunch

1687

01:27:45,770 --> 01:27:44,219

Fruit Loops

1688

01:27:47,450 --> 01:27:45,780

or

1689

01:27:50,030 --> 01:27:47,460

what else what else is on your menu

1690

01:27:52,490 --> 01:27:50,040

Captain Crunch Fruit Loops and Lucky

1691

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:52,500

Charms no what's that in your menu no

1692

01:27:55,850 --> 01:27:54,480

what's it what's it what's in your

1693

01:27:58,129 --> 01:27:55,860

kitchen right now

1694

01:28:00,649 --> 01:27:58,139

what would you pick what would you no no

1695

01:28:03,709 --> 01:28:00,659

no no no no Doug I want to know what

1696

01:28:05,689 --> 01:28:03,719

cereal is in your kitchen

1697

01:28:08,090 --> 01:28:05,699

well right now I got a box of Wheaties

1698

01:28:10,850 --> 01:28:08,100

on this show that's that's golden right

1699

01:28:12,410 --> 01:28:10,860

there love Wheaties but but when you

1700

01:28:14,689 --> 01:28:12,420

want the shooter High what would you go

1701

01:28:15,729 --> 01:28:14,699

for Captain Crunch Lucky Charms or

1702

01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:15,739

fruits

1703

01:28:20,810 --> 01:28:18,719

uh wouldn't be Fruit Loops

1704

01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:20,820

no no it wouldn't be Fruit Loops but

1705

01:28:27,770 --> 01:28:24,239

Captain Crunch and Lucky Charms

1706

01:28:30,169 --> 01:28:27,780

um that that that's either or I mean

1707

01:28:32,270 --> 01:28:30,179

like original Captain Crunch not crunch

1708

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,280

berries straight Captain Crunch right

1709

01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:34,560

okay great Captain Crunch right out of

1710

01:28:41,270 --> 01:28:38,159

the box or or uh Lucky Charms that's a

1711

01:28:43,910 --> 01:28:41,280

coin toss I can go either way that's a

1712

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:43,920

coin toss now if you said Captain Crunch

1713

01:28:49,550 --> 01:28:45,840

peanut butter crunch

1714

01:28:51,590 --> 01:28:49,560

now that now you got an edge uh you got

1715

01:28:54,590 --> 01:28:51,600

an edge there that's almost a drug yeah

1716

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:54,600

yeah that's it is it is so that's that's

1717

01:28:59,149 --> 01:28:57,360

it that's a different thing there but um

1718

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:59,159

but there's other but there's other

1719

01:29:04,610 --> 01:29:00,719

stuff

1720

01:29:08,570 --> 01:29:04,620

um too as well that to me is is just as

1721

01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:08,580

strong as far as the addiction goes and

1722

01:29:11,689 --> 01:29:09,600

it's

1723

01:29:15,649 --> 01:29:11,699

um uh Cinnamon Toast Crunch

1724

01:29:17,810 --> 01:29:15,659

cinnamon life cinnamon life man that is

1725

01:29:21,649 --> 01:29:17,820

just so good

1726

01:29:25,129 --> 01:29:21,659

um uh crunch berries crunch berries is

1727

01:29:28,370 --> 01:29:25,139

way up there way way uh how about how

1728

01:29:31,370 --> 01:29:28,380

about count chocula well yeah of course

1729

01:29:34,430 --> 01:29:31,380

I I I went through a really bad and

1730

01:29:37,010 --> 01:29:34,440

blueberry blueberry yeah there you go

1731

01:29:38,930 --> 01:29:37,020

blueberry was amazing I went through I

1732

01:29:42,169 --> 01:29:38,940

went through a count chocula phase in a

1733

01:29:44,090 --> 01:29:42,179

blueberry phase and uh

1734

01:29:45,410 --> 01:29:44,100

um and you know what though man Cocoa

1735

01:29:48,649 --> 01:29:45,420

Pebbles

1736

01:29:51,470 --> 01:29:48,659

man man oh man that's true that's true

1737

01:29:53,390 --> 01:29:51,480

man well Jimmy uh say get on that Harley

1738

01:29:54,350 --> 01:29:53,400

get up to Montana we'll do the Beartooth

1739

01:29:57,290 --> 01:29:54,360

run

1740

01:29:59,149 --> 01:29:57,300

it'll be a fantastic ride and you are a

1741

01:30:00,290 --> 01:29:59,159

rock star I'll talk to you Doug behave

1742

01:30:03,950 --> 01:30:00,300

and be well

1743

01:30:07,070 --> 01:30:03,960

you too bye go back Lee tappy that's a

1744

01:30:10,310 --> 01:30:07,080

good phone call right there and uh

1745

01:30:12,649 --> 01:30:10,320

it is so easy

1746

01:30:15,830 --> 01:30:12,659

um I'm I'm putting you on hold you stay

1747

01:30:20,030 --> 01:30:15,840

right there it is so easy

1748

01:30:21,709 --> 01:30:20,040

to go into the breakfast cereal

1749

01:30:24,110 --> 01:30:21,719

conversation

1750

01:30:26,410 --> 01:30:24,120

because we all love them Frosted Flakes

1751

01:30:30,890 --> 01:30:26,420

with half and half that's from Claudia

1752

01:30:35,090 --> 01:30:30,900

and uh Claudia you've got life dialed

1753

01:30:38,930 --> 01:30:35,100

just somebody who has the ability

1754

01:30:41,330 --> 01:30:38,940

to type the words Frosted Flakes with

1755

01:30:44,810 --> 01:30:41,340

half and half that's somebody that's got

1756

01:30:46,970 --> 01:30:44,820

it all figured out right there somebody

1757

01:30:48,350 --> 01:30:46,980

that's got it all figured out

1758

01:30:52,189 --> 01:30:48,360

uh

1759

01:30:53,330 --> 01:30:52,199

man Frosted Flakes in half and half that

1760

01:30:55,970 --> 01:30:53,340

ain't right

1761

01:30:57,290 --> 01:30:55,980

and I've done it this is Fade to Black

1762

01:30:58,790 --> 01:30:57,300

I'm your swimming Church Thursday night

1763

01:31:00,600 --> 01:30:58,800

fader Knight calls her on hold stay

1764

01:31:01,669 --> 01:31:00,610

right there

1765

01:31:05,290 --> 01:31:01,679

[Music]

1766

01:31:10,750 --> 01:31:05,300

the doping lines on light long

1767

01:31:10,760 --> 01:31:14,990

323-275-9695 I'll be right back

1768

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:15,840

what's up

1769

01:31:30,550 --> 01:31:27,840

[Music]

1770

01:31:33,180 --> 01:31:30,560

way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1771

01:31:34,750 --> 01:31:33,190

you're listening to Fade to Black

1772

01:31:36,470 --> 01:31:34,760

[Applause]

1773

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:36,480

[Music]

1774

01:31:39,470 --> 01:31:38,159

I think to Jimmy Church

1775

01:31:43,129 --> 01:31:39,480

a to Black

1776

01:31:53,629 --> 01:31:44,630

radio

1777

01:31:56,450 --> 01:31:54,190

foreign

1778

01:31:58,669 --> 01:31:56,460

[Music]

1779

01:32:01,070 --> 01:31:58,679

the believer is the chilling true story

1780

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:01,080

of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

1781

01:32:07,010 --> 01:32:03,840

psychiatrist and Peter Prize winner this

1782

01:32:09,169 --> 01:32:07,020

is a outreach program from the cosmos to

1783

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:09,179

the consciously impaired he risked it

1784

01:32:14,990 --> 01:32:11,760

all to investigate human encounters with

1785

01:32:17,570 --> 01:32:15,000

aliens the believer alien encounters

1786

01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:17,580

hard science and the passion of John

1787

01:32:22,250 --> 01:32:20,400

Mack written by award-winning former New

1788

01:32:24,350 --> 01:32:22,260

York Times journalist and author Ralph

1789

01:32:26,470 --> 01:32:24,360

Blumenthal now available in paperback

1790

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:26,480

from high road books

1791

01:32:31,189 --> 01:32:29,040

introducing the game changer blend from

1792

01:32:33,530 --> 01:32:31,199

River Moon coffee that delivers a

1793

01:32:36,169 --> 01:32:33,540

customized blend made specifically for

1794

01:32:39,530 --> 01:32:36,179

the fader knots if the game is rigged

1795

01:32:42,350 --> 01:32:39,540

change the game it's a bolder cup with

1796

01:32:44,510 --> 01:32:42,360

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

1797

01:32:46,910 --> 01:32:44,520

choice for those that prefer an organic

1798

01:32:50,330 --> 01:32:46,920

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

1799

01:32:52,850 --> 01:32:50,340

milder but it's still dark with wild

1800

01:32:55,370 --> 01:32:52,860

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

1801

01:32:57,530 --> 01:32:55,380

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

1802

01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:57,540

roasted to Perfection or a great coffee

1803

01:33:03,709 --> 01:33:00,239

to start your day as an after dinner

1804

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:03,719

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

1805

01:33:08,810 --> 01:33:06,480

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

1806

01:33:11,570 --> 01:33:08,820

certified organic all River Moon coffee

1807

01:33:14,270 --> 01:33:11,580

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

1808

01:33:16,310 --> 01:33:14,280

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

1809

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:16,320

click on the banners over on our site

1810

01:33:22,930 --> 01:33:19,679

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1811

01:33:26,030 --> 01:33:22,940

off of your order today

1812

01:33:28,910 --> 01:33:26,040

rivermooncoffee.com do you want to be an

1813

01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:28,920

official fate or not of course you do

1814

01:33:34,030 --> 01:33:30,960

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1815

01:33:37,189 --> 01:33:34,040

just go to our membership section at

1816

01:33:38,629 --> 01:33:37,199

jimmychurchradio.com fader knots when

1817

01:33:40,430 --> 01:33:38,639

you think about the future of our

1818

01:33:43,149 --> 01:33:40,440

country and where we're headed do you

1819

01:33:45,229 --> 01:33:43,159

wonder about the food supply I do

1820

01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:45,239

disruptions in the food supply chain

1821

01:33:50,510 --> 01:33:47,520

could be disastrous and they usually

1822

01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:50,520

occur with little warning that's why the

1823

01:33:55,790 --> 01:33:52,560

smartest thing you can do today is to

1824

01:33:58,729 --> 01:33:55,800

stockpile emergency food water and other

1825

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:58,739

Essentials I personally recommend my

1826

01:34:02,990 --> 01:34:00,960

Patriot Supply they're the nation's

1827

01:34:05,750 --> 01:34:03,000

largest emergency preparedness company

1828

01:34:08,390 --> 01:34:05,760

serving millions of customers for more

1829

01:34:10,490 --> 01:34:08,400

than a decade in fact they're the only

1830

01:34:13,610 --> 01:34:10,500

source my family trusts for our

1831

01:34:16,729 --> 01:34:13,620

preparedness plan you should too right

1832

01:34:19,310 --> 01:34:16,739

now save 20 off a full four week supply

1833

01:34:22,370 --> 01:34:19,320

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

1834

01:34:25,430 --> 01:34:22,380

calories a day saving 20 helps too

1835

01:34:27,950 --> 01:34:25,440

doesn't it especially now so go to

1836

01:34:29,649 --> 01:34:27,960

prepare with Jim me.com and get ready

1837

01:34:32,209 --> 01:34:29,659

let's

1838

01:34:35,209 --> 01:34:32,219

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

1839

01:34:38,450 --> 01:34:35,219

lose do it now

1840

01:34:42,050 --> 01:34:38,460

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1841

01:34:44,930 --> 01:34:42,060

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

1842

01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:44,940

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

1843

01:34:49,070 --> 01:34:47,040

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1844

01:34:51,770 --> 01:34:49,080

and discover some new ones it's free

1845

01:34:54,050 --> 01:34:51,780

readily available online or on mobile

1846

01:34:56,030 --> 01:34:54,060

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1847

01:34:58,609 --> 01:34:56,040

your favorite talk shows all in one

1848

01:35:01,310 --> 01:34:58,619

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1849

01:35:03,229 --> 01:35:01,320

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

1850

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:03,239

download the free app from Google Play

1851

01:35:06,830 --> 01:35:05,760

or the iTunes app store

1852

01:35:10,850 --> 01:35:06,840

foreign

1853

01:35:11,790 --> 01:35:10,860

listen to us and we listen to you and so

1854

01:35:13,990 --> 01:35:11,800

does the CIA

1855

01:35:16,669 --> 01:35:14,000

[Music]

1856

01:35:18,350 --> 01:35:16,679

hi I'm Ray sobbs and I'm here to tell

1857

01:35:20,450 --> 01:35:18,360

you about something I really think

1858

01:35:22,790 --> 01:35:20,460

you're gonna like the NX network is a

1859

01:35:25,070 --> 01:35:22,800

part of a larger group called annexed

1860

01:35:27,770 --> 01:35:25,080

media and one of the things we offer is

1861

01:35:29,870 --> 01:35:27,780

the quarterly unexed magazine which is

1862

01:35:32,750 --> 01:35:29,880

available both in print and digital

1863

01:35:35,209 --> 01:35:32,760

formats this amazing magazine covers all

1864

01:35:37,850 --> 01:35:35,219

aspects of The Unexplained and makes for

1865

01:35:39,410 --> 01:35:37,860

a great coffee table periodical that is

1866

01:35:41,930 --> 01:35:39,420

certain to spark in lightning

1867

01:35:43,310 --> 01:35:41,940

conversations in your living rooms we

1868

01:35:45,970 --> 01:35:43,320

invite you to check out the latest

1869

01:35:47,870 --> 01:35:45,980

digital issue for free just go to

1870

01:35:50,090 --> 01:35:47,880

annexnetwork.com forward slash

1871

01:35:52,250 --> 01:35:50,100

membership and fill out your free

1872

01:35:54,770 --> 01:35:52,260

membership with your name and email and

1873

01:35:57,410 --> 01:35:54,780

become a new free member the new summer

1874

01:36:00,050 --> 01:35:57,420

issue is now available and the theme is

1875

01:36:01,970 --> 01:36:00,060

time anomalies which includes a feature

1876

01:36:04,910 --> 01:36:01,980

article written by our managing editor

1877

01:36:07,149 --> 01:36:04,920

Lee Spiegel just go to annexnetwork.com

1878

01:36:09,290 --> 01:36:07,159

forward slash memberships that's

1879

01:36:12,050 --> 01:36:09,300

unexnetwork.com forward slash

1880

01:36:16,430 --> 01:36:12,060

memberships and get your free e-copy of

1881

01:36:23,360 --> 01:36:19,129

you were listening to fade to black with

1882

01:36:23,360 --> 01:36:23,370

Jimmy Church on the game changer Network

1883

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:25,850

[Music]

1884

01:36:32,209 --> 01:36:28,560

since Jimmy church this is Revolution

1885

01:36:38,190 --> 01:36:32,219

the revolution will not be televised the

1886

01:36:38,200 --> 01:36:44,930

[Music]

1887

01:37:10,110 --> 01:36:47,370

foreign

1888

01:37:10,120 --> 01:37:13,540

[Applause]

1889

01:37:20,030 --> 01:37:18,590

[Music]

1890

01:37:22,189 --> 01:37:20,040

okay

1891

01:37:24,050 --> 01:37:22,199

Welcome Back Fade to Black I'm your show

1892

01:37:25,490 --> 01:37:24,060

me Church

1893

01:37:27,649 --> 01:37:25,500

you know bro

1894

01:37:29,689 --> 01:37:27,659

breakfast cereals I don't know how we

1895

01:37:32,090 --> 01:37:29,699

get and uh

1896

01:37:34,669 --> 01:37:32,100

it was really funny

1897

01:37:38,810 --> 01:37:34,679

um let me see here who was it uh third

1898

01:37:42,169 --> 01:37:38,820

Stone popped up in Twitter uh a video of

1899

01:37:45,550 --> 01:37:42,179

uh couch ocula booberry and Frankenberry

1900

01:37:48,890 --> 01:37:45,560

I was like oh man of course Frankenberry

1901

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:48,900

how do we leave that off the list and I

1902

01:37:53,990 --> 01:37:51,840

just wanted to I I back up my I back up

1903

01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:54,000

I back up what I'm saying

1904

01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:56,159

I I back it up man

1905

01:38:04,070 --> 01:37:58,320

all right they're unopened it's it's

1906

01:38:06,169 --> 01:38:04,080

just ready to go right there all right

1907

01:38:07,850 --> 01:38:06,179

it's Thursday night it is fader night

1908

01:38:08,990 --> 01:38:07,860

it's open lines all night long let's go

1909

01:38:11,590 --> 01:38:09,000

back to the phones hi you're live on

1910

01:38:15,169 --> 01:38:11,600

fader block who's calling

1911

01:38:18,890 --> 01:38:15,179

you're live is this me yes

1912

01:38:22,669 --> 01:38:18,900

all right uh Justin from Wisconsin hey

1913

01:38:24,830 --> 01:38:22,679

Justin from Wisconsin how you doing hi

1914

01:38:26,270 --> 01:38:24,840

hi Mr Church

1915

01:38:29,209 --> 01:38:26,280

um what's going on shout out to

1916

01:38:32,090 --> 01:38:29,219

everybody in the chat room pause on the

1917

01:38:33,709 --> 01:38:32,100

bill uh and yeah are you in the chat

1918

01:38:35,930 --> 01:38:33,719

room

1919

01:38:37,729 --> 01:38:35,940

uh yes I actually had trouble getting

1920

01:38:39,530 --> 01:38:37,739

through on the second number but then

1921

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:39,540

the bill kept having me

1922

01:38:44,330 --> 01:38:42,239

hit up the first number I don't know why

1923

01:38:46,970 --> 01:38:44,340

I had trouble on the second number but I

1924

01:38:47,930 --> 01:38:46,980

I don't know I they're they're both

1925

01:38:50,570 --> 01:38:47,940

working

1926

01:38:51,950 --> 01:38:50,580

uh but anyway uh who are you in the chat

1927

01:38:54,669 --> 01:38:51,960

room

1928

01:38:58,669 --> 01:38:54,679

uh mere nuisance

1929

01:39:01,729 --> 01:38:58,679

mere nuisance

1930

01:39:04,129 --> 01:39:01,739

yeah that sounds like you cause trouble

1931

01:39:06,890 --> 01:39:04,139

do you cause trouble in the chat room

1932

01:39:09,410 --> 01:39:06,900

I try not to no I actually like

1933

01:39:13,790 --> 01:39:09,420

everybody in the chat room the fan or

1934

01:39:18,109 --> 01:39:16,430

yep go ahead no no you called me Justin

1935

01:39:20,750 --> 01:39:18,119

it's your it's your night but don't

1936

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:20,760

worry about me yeah yeah everybody in

1937

01:39:25,490 --> 01:39:22,560

the chat room is amazing um they're

1938

01:39:27,410 --> 01:39:25,500

helpful and I love all the topics on

1939

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:27,420

there um forgive me it's kind of late

1940

01:39:33,290 --> 01:39:31,440

I'm not used to staying up this late

1941

01:39:37,609 --> 01:39:33,300

um I want to talk to you about the

1942

01:39:41,330 --> 01:39:37,619

Artemis one rocket that failed to launch

1943

01:39:47,090 --> 01:39:45,169

um so they have plans to

1944

01:39:49,790 --> 01:39:47,100

I guess they said they're gonna try it

1945

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:49,800

again this Saturday yeah Saturday two

1946

01:39:54,050 --> 01:39:52,800

two o'clock two in the afternoon

1947

01:39:56,209 --> 01:39:54,060

yeah

1948

01:39:59,090 --> 01:39:56,219

um what are what is your opinion because

1949

01:40:02,090 --> 01:39:59,100

they they I don't know about NASA I

1950

01:40:02,870 --> 01:40:02,100

think they fail at a lot of stuff

1951

01:40:05,930 --> 01:40:02,880

um

1952

01:40:07,930 --> 01:40:05,940

forgive me if that sounds cynical but

1953

01:40:11,629 --> 01:40:07,940

um

1954

01:40:13,550 --> 01:40:11,639

so they're supposed to Launch

1955

01:40:15,169 --> 01:40:13,560

to have this rocket they're going to

1956

01:40:16,970 --> 01:40:15,179

make a moon

1957

01:40:21,290 --> 01:40:16,980

like another

1958

01:40:24,010 --> 01:40:21,300

um space station around the Moon by 2024

1959

01:40:26,570 --> 01:40:24,020

and then hopefully get a space station

1960

01:40:32,090 --> 01:40:26,580

on the moon

1961

01:40:33,350 --> 01:40:32,100

by what is it 2028 20. yeah I think I I

1962

01:40:35,470 --> 01:40:33,360

think you're putting it out there a bit

1963

01:40:41,030 --> 01:40:35,480

far

1964

01:40:43,010 --> 01:40:41,040

the moon landing on the South Pole is uh

1965

01:40:46,370 --> 01:40:43,020

2025.

1966

01:40:48,590 --> 01:40:46,380

okay was that sort of asking you what is

1967

01:40:49,669 --> 01:40:48,600

your opinions on this are they do you

1968

01:40:52,729 --> 01:40:49,679

think they're going to stay on schedule

1969

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:52,739

how was your what is your opinions on

1970

01:40:55,550 --> 01:40:54,239

this that's why I called I want to know

1971

01:40:58,010 --> 01:40:55,560

your opinions because you're more

1972

01:41:00,649 --> 01:40:58,020

informed rather than you know a lot of

1973

01:41:02,030 --> 01:41:00,659

us yeah I'll just listen I appreciate

1974

01:41:05,570 --> 01:41:02,040

that but

1975

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:05,580

um the Artemis one launch

1976

01:41:14,930 --> 01:41:10,080

um if successful uh this Saturday

1977

01:41:17,810 --> 01:41:14,940

um it's a 10-day Mission okay so they're

1978

01:41:19,250 --> 01:41:17,820

gonna go out they're gonna go way past

1979

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:19,260

the moon

1980

01:41:25,729 --> 01:41:21,199

um I think they're going

1981

01:41:28,970 --> 01:41:25,739

uh 50 000 miles past the moon

1982

01:41:30,590 --> 01:41:28,980

um they're gonna orbit the Moon uh for a

1983

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:30,600

number of days I think it's two or three

1984

01:41:34,609 --> 01:41:32,400

days out two or three days back and then

1985

01:41:36,410 --> 01:41:34,619

four days that they're gonna spend

1986

01:41:37,970 --> 01:41:36,420

orbiting the moon so it's a 10-day

1987

01:41:40,669 --> 01:41:37,980

mission

1988

01:41:42,830 --> 01:41:40,679

um and it's the full setup so it's the

1989

01:41:44,810 --> 01:41:42,840

Orion capsule they've got Crash Test

1990

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:44,820

Dummies right I think they have three of

1991

01:41:50,990 --> 01:41:48,719

them uh three you know uh uh astronauts

1992

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:51,000

if you want to call them astronauts so

1993

01:41:59,270 --> 01:41:53,040

uh to fill up the seats

1994

01:42:01,490 --> 01:41:59,280

and uh uh if if that is successful

1995

01:42:04,129 --> 01:42:01,500

everything is cool and that comes back

1996

01:42:06,890 --> 01:42:04,139

and we have Splashdown and and it comes

1997

01:42:09,169 --> 01:42:06,900

back I think that where that's a pretty

1998

01:42:10,970 --> 01:42:09,179

good bet that we are going to stay on

1999

01:42:15,169 --> 01:42:10,980

target

2000

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:15,179

um so it I know it sounds ambitious uh

2001

01:42:20,270 --> 01:42:17,520

they were originally trying to get uh

2002

01:42:22,430 --> 01:42:20,280

astronauts uh to the lunar surface in

2003

01:42:24,109 --> 01:42:22,440

2024

2004

01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:24,119

um things have been pushed back a little

2005

01:42:30,530 --> 01:42:27,360

bit so now it's 20 25. uh China is

2006

01:42:32,450 --> 01:42:30,540

talking about doing this in 2024

2007

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:32,460

um and potentially beating us back to

2008

01:42:36,530 --> 01:42:33,840

the Moon

2009

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:36,540

um that'll that'll that'll be a drag you

2010

01:42:43,750 --> 01:42:40,320

know in a in uh uh you know in a

2011

01:42:47,570 --> 01:42:43,760

patriotic way but we've got to advance

2012

01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:47,580

uh this part of uh technology and

2013

01:42:51,229 --> 01:42:49,199

Humanity we've got to get back to the

2014

01:42:53,629 --> 01:42:51,239

Moon we've got to get to Mars and we

2015

01:42:56,930 --> 01:42:53,639

have to continue to explore our solar

2016

01:43:00,770 --> 01:42:56,940

system and then beyond we have to do it

2017

01:43:04,609 --> 01:43:00,780

and a lot is hinging on Artemis a lot a

2018

01:43:07,970 --> 01:43:04,619

lot and I hope that it takes off I agree

2019

01:43:11,570 --> 01:43:07,980

yeah if it takes off the 10-day mission

2020

01:43:15,530 --> 01:43:11,580

is successful then that puts everything

2021

01:43:18,770 --> 01:43:15,540

back on track now uh before we land on

2022

01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:18,780

the Moon in 2025

2023

01:43:24,410 --> 01:43:20,639

um and the next mission

2024

01:43:25,729 --> 01:43:24,420

after Artemis won uh the next mission is

2025

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:25,739

going to be a crude Mission they're

2026

01:43:29,629 --> 01:43:27,600

going to do the same thing we're going

2027

01:43:32,209 --> 01:43:29,639

to fire up it'll be a 10-day Mission

2028

01:43:34,669 --> 01:43:32,219

they're gonna go out and orbit the Moon

2029

01:43:37,310 --> 01:43:34,679

and come back and that'll be the

2030

01:43:40,490 --> 01:43:37,320

farthest humans have ever been in space

2031

01:43:44,930 --> 01:43:40,500

right the farthest that's amazing yeah

2032

01:43:46,910 --> 01:43:44,940

yeah I'm I'm fired up I after uh after

2033

01:43:50,930 --> 01:43:46,920

Apollo and going through the shuttle

2034

01:43:55,970 --> 01:43:50,940

thing and and I just got to the point in

2035

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:55,980

in my mind that we weren't gonna do we

2036

01:44:03,109 --> 01:43:59,040

weren't crazy anymore right we weren't

2037

01:44:06,890 --> 01:44:03,119

curious anymore and there wasn't uh

2038

01:44:10,129 --> 01:44:06,900

anybody you know in the white house uh

2039

01:44:11,930 --> 01:44:10,139

to push this through and you know we

2040

01:44:14,570 --> 01:44:11,940

heard president after president after

2041

01:44:16,189 --> 01:44:14,580

president one after another going okay

2042

01:44:19,310 --> 01:44:16,199

we're going back we're going to Mars

2043

01:44:21,890 --> 01:44:19,320

we're doing this and it never happened

2044

01:44:25,189 --> 01:44:21,900

um and now this time around it is and

2045

01:44:27,530 --> 01:44:25,199

that launch uh hopefully is going to

2046

01:44:31,070 --> 01:44:27,540

happen on Saturday and and I want it to

2047

01:44:33,169 --> 01:44:31,080

be successful I do and man you know I

2048

01:44:34,490 --> 01:44:33,179

thought Justin how old are you Justin

2049

01:44:39,470 --> 01:44:34,500

yep

2050

01:44:42,530 --> 01:44:39,480

uh 36. see 36. so you've got another 36

2051

01:44:46,250 --> 01:44:42,540

rocking years at least right in front of

2052

01:44:49,729 --> 01:44:46,260

you and and the things that could happen

2053

01:44:53,330 --> 01:44:49,739

in your lifetime in those 36 years it's

2054

01:44:55,970 --> 01:44:53,340

going to be amazing I went through I

2055

01:44:58,609 --> 01:44:55,980

lived through as a kid I watched the the

2056

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:58,619

moon landings and and I had my favorite

2057

01:45:02,810 --> 01:45:00,960

astronauts and it was all rah-rah team

2058

01:45:04,790 --> 01:45:02,820

and I lived through that and I know what

2059

01:45:08,510 --> 01:45:04,800

the excitement is and I know what it

2060

01:45:10,609 --> 01:45:08,520

feels like and so to to go back to the

2061

01:45:14,990 --> 01:45:10,619

moon and have a moon landing again and

2062

01:45:17,149 --> 01:45:15,000

this time in high def streaming live uh

2063

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:17,159

that's going to be crazy town and I

2064

01:45:25,310 --> 01:45:21,840

can't wait and are we actually going to

2065

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:25,320

Mars in my lifetime we were supposed to

2066

01:45:31,370 --> 01:45:29,040

do this 30 years ago okay 35 40.

2067

01:45:35,209 --> 01:45:31,380

supposed to do this in the in the 70s

2068

01:45:38,209 --> 01:45:35,219

and 80s and uh all of that got scrubbed

2069

01:45:41,209 --> 01:45:38,219

and I had to wait until 2022.

2070

01:45:43,729 --> 01:45:41,219

so yeah I like everybody else you know

2071

01:45:47,149 --> 01:45:43,739

you get discouraged I'm excited again

2072

01:45:49,189 --> 01:45:47,159

you know and never absolutely absolutely

2073

01:45:52,010 --> 01:45:49,199

you know never a strong answer that's

2074

01:45:54,830 --> 01:45:52,020

why I called an asset yeah never a

2075

01:45:57,770 --> 01:45:54,840

straight answer and I look up

2076
01:46:01,790 --> 01:45:57,780
the people that are discouraged uh about

2077
01:46:03,709 --> 01:46:01,800
NASA and and talk smack uh I've never

2078
01:46:05,689 --> 01:46:03,719
really been on board with that at all

2079
01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:05,699
I've never been sucked into it I don't

2080
01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:08,880
like negativity but here's the thing

2081
01:46:14,750 --> 01:46:12,000
it's like everybody from my generation

2082
01:46:16,970 --> 01:46:14,760
we all wanted to be astronauts we all

2083
01:46:20,209 --> 01:46:16,980
wanted to grow up we wanted to be able

2084
01:46:22,910 --> 01:46:20,219
to go to a hotel orbiting Earth and and

2085
01:46:25,609 --> 01:46:22,920
these exciting things uh that we were

2086
01:46:28,189 --> 01:46:25,619
promised and shown and we had all of

2087
01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:28,199
that taken from us so

2088
01:46:32,750 --> 01:46:30,719

um I I think it's great that you are

2089

01:46:34,550 --> 01:46:32,760

going to be able to experience all of

2090

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:34,560

this in the same excitement let me tell

2091

01:46:38,930 --> 01:46:35,840

you something man

2092

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,940

I uh I talked about this a few times

2093

01:46:43,490 --> 01:46:41,040

this week on the show but I really mean

2094

01:46:46,910 --> 01:46:43,500

this I love science fiction movies I do

2095

01:46:48,109 --> 01:46:46,920

Star Wars love all that stuff and you

2096

01:46:51,410 --> 01:46:48,119

watch this

2097

01:46:54,430 --> 01:46:51,420

science fiction movie and and it's it's

2098

01:46:57,109 --> 01:46:54,440

some alien planet and up in the sky

2099

01:46:58,850 --> 01:46:57,119

there's another planet or a moon or

2100

01:47:03,649 --> 01:46:58,860

whatever up in the sky and it's all the

2101

01:47:07,129 --> 01:47:03,659

Sci-Fi imagery and we have that

2102

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:07,139

walk outside and look at the Moon

2103

01:47:12,410 --> 01:47:09,600

during the day at night it's pretty cool

2104

01:47:15,229 --> 01:47:12,420

but during the day dude it's tattooing

2105

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:15,239

right there man it's freaking Star Wars

2106

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:18,719

we've got that thing right there in the

2107

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:24,000

sky why aren't we there why aren't why

2108

01:47:28,430 --> 01:47:25,920

aren't we living there why what's what's

2109

01:47:31,310 --> 01:47:28,440

the it's right there you know and we

2110

01:47:34,189 --> 01:47:31,320

have the ability to do it so uh we're

2111

01:47:37,250 --> 01:47:34,199

going back and and that's it I'm excited

2112

01:47:39,169 --> 01:47:37,260

about it I mean I can't wait to I can't

2113

01:47:40,430 --> 01:47:39,179

wait I can't wait Mr Church

2114

01:47:41,870 --> 01:47:40,440

yeah

2115

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:41,880

um one of the things that I want to add

2116

01:47:45,770 --> 01:47:44,159

before I end the phone call

2117

01:47:50,330 --> 01:47:45,780

um you're one of the reasons like I said

2118

01:47:52,010 --> 01:47:50,340

is that I your show and uh the stars is

2119

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:52,020

one of the reasons why almost every

2120

01:47:55,729 --> 01:47:53,280

night

2121

01:47:57,410 --> 01:47:55,739

um I live out in POI sippy right now in

2122

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:57,420

Wisconsin

2123

01:48:01,790 --> 01:47:59,040

um and it's beautiful outside you can

2124

01:48:03,830 --> 01:48:01,800

see the stars I I'll go outside for an

2125

01:48:05,570 --> 01:48:03,840

hour or two a night

2126

01:48:08,510 --> 01:48:05,580

um just to look at satellites shooting

2127

01:48:10,729 --> 01:48:08,520

stars all that beautiful stuff and I

2128

01:48:12,290 --> 01:48:10,739

have an eight-year-old daughter and I

2129

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:12,300

have gotten her

2130

01:48:16,129 --> 01:48:14,400

to come outside with me at night and

2131

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:16,139

look at the stars she would never see

2132

01:48:21,050 --> 01:48:18,239

that stuff because most kids are looking

2133

01:48:24,410 --> 01:48:21,060

at their phones but you know she sees

2134

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:24,420

how I'm so interested in you know the

2135

01:48:29,870 --> 01:48:26,960

stars and stuff and she listens to me

2136

01:48:30,830 --> 01:48:29,880

listening to your show and other shows

2137

01:48:35,870 --> 01:48:30,840

so

2138

01:48:38,209 --> 01:48:35,880

thank you and that's amazing like yeah I

2139

01:48:40,669 --> 01:48:38,219

really appreciate that most people don't

2140

01:48:43,609 --> 01:48:40,679

appreciate you know just going outside

2141

01:48:46,609 --> 01:48:43,619

for an hour and looking up in the sky so

2142

01:48:51,470 --> 01:48:48,830

it's the best thank you Justin enjoy

2143

01:48:52,970 --> 01:48:51,480

your weekend my man now go out after the

2144

01:48:55,370 --> 01:48:52,980

show tonight and go look at the Milky

2145

01:48:57,530 --> 01:48:55,380

Way it's the best I I absolutely I

2146

01:48:58,970 --> 01:48:57,540

absolutely will thank you Mr church have

2147

01:49:02,450 --> 01:48:58,980

a good night

2148

01:49:05,030 --> 01:49:02,460

yep bye go back Lee tappy that's a good

2149

01:49:09,229 --> 01:49:05,040

phone call right there and

2150

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:09,239

um I can't uh

2151

01:49:18,669 --> 01:49:10,800

uh

2152

01:49:23,930 --> 01:49:22,430

323-275-9695 and I

2153

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:23,940

um

2154

01:49:31,609 --> 01:49:27,360

I back up my BS

2155

01:49:32,990 --> 01:49:31,619

now I realize that I can't invite a

2156

01:49:36,589 --> 01:49:33,000

hundred thousand people over to my house

2157

01:49:40,609 --> 01:49:36,599

I can't do that but I have a very

2158

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:40,619

small trustworthy uh circle of trust

2159

01:49:46,189 --> 01:49:44,880

that that I hang out with and

2160

01:49:49,850 --> 01:49:46,199

um

2161

01:49:54,770 --> 01:49:49,860

we hang out and we hang out outside and

2162

01:49:59,270 --> 01:49:54,780

I have got uh a dozen lawn chairs

2163

01:50:01,970 --> 01:49:59,280

right uh I do and I've got multiple

2164

01:50:04,189 --> 01:50:01,980

pairs of binoculars I've got a a nice

2165

01:50:08,209 --> 01:50:04,199

telescope I've got a couple of pairs of

2166

01:50:12,169 --> 01:50:08,219

night vision and and that's what I do

2167

01:50:15,070 --> 01:50:12,179

and so when you go outside

2168

01:50:19,010 --> 01:50:15,080

I mean I I could only say this because

2169

01:50:22,910 --> 01:50:19,020

this is my

2170

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:22,920

my statements and my my vibe

2171

01:50:31,609 --> 01:50:27,119

right but when I say that this is what I

2172

01:50:33,709 --> 01:50:31,619

do and so I go outside and and I look up

2173

01:50:37,370 --> 01:50:33,719

and the colors of the Milky Way you know

2174

01:50:39,770 --> 01:50:37,380

streaking across uh the night sky and I

2175

01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:39,780

mean just last night I was out I didn't

2176

01:50:44,330 --> 01:50:42,000

see anything but it didn't matter I'm

2177

01:50:46,370 --> 01:50:44,340

looking at the stars and I took a minute

2178

01:50:49,129 --> 01:50:46,380

to look at uh Jupiter which was just

2179

01:50:51,830 --> 01:50:49,139

incredible last night but anyway

2180

01:50:53,689 --> 01:50:51,840

you bust out the night vision and I've

2181

01:50:56,089 --> 01:50:53,699

kind of I've already got the Milky Way

2182

01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:56,099

right and then you do this and now you

2183

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:59,040

go from a thousand stars to like ten

2184

01:51:01,850 --> 01:51:00,480

thousand right

2185

01:51:05,510 --> 01:51:01,860

crazy

2186

01:51:06,649 --> 01:51:05,520

and you just look and all I can think

2187

01:51:08,810 --> 01:51:06,659

about

2188

01:51:11,330 --> 01:51:08,820

is all of the planets

2189

01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:11,340

all of the planets that that are up

2190

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:15,679

above me all of the planet every single

2191

01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:19,440

star that I am looking at has got a

2192

01:51:23,570 --> 01:51:20,639

planet

2193

01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:23,580

I mean that's that's that's nuts to me I

2194

01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:24,960

mean I can't

2195

01:51:31,250 --> 01:51:27,840

I can't express it enough and I just sit

2196

01:51:33,770 --> 01:51:31,260

there and think about and wonder about

2197

01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:33,780

how much life is up above my head

2198

01:51:41,450 --> 01:51:35,280

that's what I do

2199

01:51:44,209 --> 01:51:41,460

and so when when I'm on this show

2200

01:51:46,729 --> 01:51:44,219

and I say these things I'm not just

2201

01:51:49,010 --> 01:51:46,739

flapping my jaw

2202

01:51:50,930 --> 01:51:49,020

right I'm not trying to impress anybody

2203

01:51:54,070 --> 01:51:50,940

I'm just me

2204

01:51:58,129 --> 01:51:54,080

but that's what I do and you can ask

2205

01:52:01,310 --> 01:51:58,139

anybody that comes over and and that has

2206

01:52:02,870 --> 01:52:01,320

hung out with me that's dude let's get

2207

01:52:04,430 --> 01:52:02,880

dinner out of the way man because it's

2208

01:52:07,010 --> 01:52:04,440

going to be dark in about a half hour

2209

01:52:09,890 --> 01:52:07,020

and we're breaking out these chairs you

2210

01:52:12,890 --> 01:52:09,900

guys ready that's that's it that's

2211

01:52:16,490 --> 01:52:14,990

and we're all set

2212

01:52:19,550 --> 01:52:16,500

all sits like this looking up at the

2213

01:52:21,530 --> 01:52:19,560

skies it's sad and I've always got a

2214

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:21,540

couple of experts there that's uh the

2215

01:52:26,450 --> 01:52:24,239

star Pegasus and this over here is the

2216

01:52:29,810 --> 01:52:26,460

and you know I've got to have one of

2217

01:52:31,850 --> 01:52:29,820

those there's a Ken priest Ken is in the

2218

01:52:35,810 --> 01:52:31,860

chat room Ken

2219

01:52:37,129 --> 01:52:35,820

tell everybody about my backyard cannot

2220

01:52:40,189 --> 01:52:37,139

tell you

2221

01:52:43,310 --> 01:52:40,199

got all the gear

2222

01:52:46,010 --> 01:52:43,320

gear it is a sky watching Paradise

2223

01:52:48,830 --> 01:52:46,020

this is what I do you know and and I

2224

01:52:51,890 --> 01:52:48,840

back it up and it's just so much fun and

2225

01:52:55,189 --> 01:52:51,900

yeah it's the the things that you see

2226

01:52:58,250 --> 01:52:55,199

that's that's the icing on the cake but

2227

01:53:01,129 --> 01:52:58,260

I know that it's just full of life and

2228

01:53:06,109 --> 01:53:01,139

full of planets and and I just let my

2229

01:53:06,770 --> 01:53:06,119

imagination go I love it man I love it

2230

01:53:09,290 --> 01:53:06,780

um

2231

01:53:12,169 --> 01:53:09,300

let's see Timmy sound it sounds like a

2232

01:53:15,410 --> 01:53:12,179

wonderful View and a good time and

2233

01:53:18,589 --> 01:53:15,420

that's right it is a good time and I'm

2234

01:53:22,609 --> 01:53:18,599

trying to see here uh yeah somebody just

2235

01:53:29,810 --> 01:53:26,209

can't listen to Jimmy and uh and that's

2236

01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:29,820

what uh uh let's see Claudia just said

2237

01:53:35,930 --> 01:53:33,119

Ken I'm so jelly

2238

01:53:39,229 --> 01:53:35,940

Ken didn't play around man uh let's see

2239

01:53:41,209 --> 01:53:39,239

oh here's Ken it's all true he has all

2240

01:53:42,589 --> 01:53:41,219

the goods to Skywatch it's an awesome

2241

01:53:46,089 --> 01:53:42,599

time yeah

2242

01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:46,099

Ken shows up at my house you know and uh

2243

01:53:50,930 --> 01:53:48,239

it's not the first time Ken and I have

2244

01:53:54,530 --> 01:53:50,940

met but but anyway so he's got the OG

2245

01:53:56,629 --> 01:53:54,540

fader knot attitude he shows up he's got

2246

01:54:00,290 --> 01:53:56,639

three different kinds of vodka he's got

2247

01:54:03,410 --> 01:54:00,300

tequila he's got beer he's got donuts

2248

01:54:07,310 --> 01:54:03,420

he's got food he's like three trips to

2249

01:54:11,149 --> 01:54:07,320

the car and uh and and Ken came ready

2250

01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:11,159

and uh uh we had a good time yeah we had

2251

01:54:16,970 --> 01:54:12,960

a good time so

2252

01:54:20,689 --> 01:54:16,980

um okay let's uh enough of that I just I

2253

01:54:24,109 --> 01:54:20,699

I live this show the things that I'm

2254

01:54:27,050 --> 01:54:24,119

telling you this is this is the way I do

2255

01:54:28,609 --> 01:54:27,060

it this is the way I do it okay and any

2256

01:54:30,770 --> 01:54:28,619

conference

2257

01:54:33,410 --> 01:54:30,780

um that I'm attending

2258

01:54:35,629 --> 01:54:33,420

uh we always do Sky watches that's

2259

01:54:38,030 --> 01:54:35,639

that's the first thing but the second

2260

01:54:39,530 --> 01:54:38,040

thing is come and hang out come and hang

2261

01:54:41,930 --> 01:54:39,540

out with us the fader knots we're all

2262

01:54:45,050 --> 01:54:41,940

together we're easy to find and and

2263

01:54:47,689 --> 01:54:45,060

that's the truth but you'll see that

2264

01:54:49,550 --> 01:54:47,699

um uh what goes on in this show

2265

01:54:51,709 --> 01:54:49,560

is the same thing out there in the real

2266

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:51,719

world it is it's a hundred percent 100

2267

01:54:55,870 --> 01:54:54,000

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2268

01:54:59,649 --> 01:54:55,880

live on Fade to Black who's calling

2269

01:55:04,790 --> 01:55:02,030

hey Vader Lord how are you man what's

2270

01:55:08,870 --> 01:55:04,800

going on uh I was just letting you know

2271

01:55:11,089 --> 01:55:08,880

watching on YouTube Jupiter uh the whole

2272

01:55:13,310 --> 01:55:11,099

landscape and everything of Jupiter and

2273

01:55:16,189 --> 01:55:13,320

it's been really beautiful to watch it

2274

01:55:19,250 --> 01:55:16,199

on YouTube because then I it was my

2275

01:55:21,169 --> 01:55:19,260

birthday this in August as a first

2276

01:55:23,149 --> 01:55:21,179

birthday ever got to see Jupiter that

2277

01:55:25,790 --> 01:55:23,159

close yeah that's when I was nine years

2278

01:55:28,850 --> 01:55:25,800

old right I had seen a Jupiter with my

2279

01:55:33,709 --> 01:55:28,860

telescope you know eye to eye

2280

01:55:35,750 --> 01:55:33,719

and uh that was it so yeah um yeah in my

2281

01:55:38,270 --> 01:55:35,760

I don't have a

2282

01:55:42,250 --> 01:55:38,280

a monster's telescope I would like to

2283

01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:42,260

get a bigger one but but in my telescope

2284

01:55:47,870 --> 01:55:45,119

Jupiter is decently big right it's

2285

01:55:49,490 --> 01:55:47,880

decent yeah and and that's that's great

2286

01:55:52,189 --> 01:55:49,500

and so Saturn

2287

01:55:54,050 --> 01:55:52,199

um and well all the planets uh but but

2288

01:55:57,530 --> 01:55:54,060

Jupiter is pretty cool but what's

2289

01:55:59,629 --> 01:55:57,540

amazing yeah this is what trips me out

2290

01:56:01,850 --> 01:55:59,639

about Jupiter I don't remember seeing

2291

01:56:04,430 --> 01:56:01,860

this when I was a kid with my dad's

2292

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:04,440

telescope anyway with my telescope and

2293

01:56:10,669 --> 01:56:08,159

you look and you can see all the moons

2294

01:56:13,070 --> 01:56:10,679

um in orbit around Jupiter and and and

2295

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:13,080

they're at an angle

2296

01:56:19,250 --> 01:56:15,599

um and so Jupiter and then you can see

2297

01:56:22,490 --> 01:56:19,260

the orbital uh the orbital plane and you

2298

01:56:24,830 --> 01:56:22,500

can see the moons uh out I think um with

2299

01:56:27,709 --> 01:56:24,840

my telescope I don't know how many moons

2300

01:56:29,450 --> 01:56:27,719

of Jupiter there are there's a lot but I

2301

01:56:32,109 --> 01:56:29,460

can see there's like four all right yeah

2302

01:56:36,910 --> 01:56:32,119

five yeah yeah

2303

01:56:40,430 --> 01:56:36,920

it's so cool man it's just yeah is

2304

01:56:43,070 --> 01:56:40,440

mind-blowing you know yeah because I had

2305

01:56:45,709 --> 01:56:43,080

my mom bought me a Jason telescope and

2306

01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:45,719

it was just it was I I did but with the

2307

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:48,960

i the Jupiter when I was nine years old

2308

01:56:53,089 --> 01:56:51,360

I did the same thing so

2309

01:56:54,770 --> 01:56:53,099

I did the same thing I would just sit

2310

01:56:56,870 --> 01:56:54,780

out there forever with my dad's

2311

01:57:00,589 --> 01:56:56,880

telescope and like a Jupiter yeah and

2312

01:57:04,729 --> 01:57:00,599

Saturn yep Saturn's amazing it is

2313

01:57:08,570 --> 01:57:04,739

um I with my best eyepiece

2314

01:57:11,629 --> 01:57:08,580

um it's uh it's pretty good but it it

2315

01:57:14,149 --> 01:57:11,639

has shown me that my telescope is a

2316

01:57:16,910 --> 01:57:14,159

tease I've got a decent one I've got a

2317

01:57:19,550 --> 01:57:16,920

mid-level one but I want to get one of

2318

01:57:22,129 --> 01:57:19,560

those big light buckets you know I just

2319

01:57:24,410 --> 01:57:22,139

want to get just a monsters thing so you

2320

01:57:27,709 --> 01:57:24,420

hook a camera to it and stuff well that

2321

01:57:29,810 --> 01:57:27,719

but motorized and computers and and all

2322

01:57:30,790 --> 01:57:29,820

of that and just dial up whatever you

2323

01:57:36,169 --> 01:57:30,800

want to see

2324

01:57:38,270 --> 01:57:36,179

see nebulas and and go into other

2325

01:57:41,770 --> 01:57:38,280

galaxies and see those in in great

2326

01:57:45,229 --> 01:57:41,780

detail well I gotta head to movement too

2327

01:57:47,390 --> 01:57:45,239

movement too and space itself when you

2328

01:57:50,450 --> 01:57:47,400

see movement that's amazing too yeah it

2329

01:57:52,430 --> 01:57:50,460

is it is well with my telescope you can

2330

01:57:54,589 --> 01:57:52,440

adjust to it

2331

01:57:57,290 --> 01:57:54,599

um but it's manual I have a manual

2332

01:57:59,270 --> 01:57:57,300

telescope but you know I get one of

2333

01:58:02,629 --> 01:57:59,280

those computerized ones

2334

01:58:04,850 --> 01:58:02,639

um it'll track it'll track with with uh

2335

01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:04,860

the movement of of Earth you know

2336

01:58:11,030 --> 01:58:07,679

because we're orbiting the Sun plus plus

2337

01:58:12,770 --> 01:58:11,040

our our planet is spinning and so

2338

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:12,780

everything that you're looking at is

2339

01:58:18,109 --> 01:58:15,840

always in motion and uh you're

2340

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:18,119

constantly dialing that in so there you

2341

01:58:22,550 --> 01:58:19,679

go I got to get to a commercial here

2342

01:58:25,010 --> 01:58:22,560

Vader have a have a great weekend and

2343

01:58:25,790 --> 01:58:25,020

thank you for the phone call yeah you

2344

01:58:30,290 --> 01:58:25,800

too

2345

01:58:33,770 --> 01:58:30,300

Fade to Black it is go back Lee tappy as

2346

01:58:36,709 --> 01:58:33,780

Vader Lord right there and uh I love my

2347

01:58:40,310 --> 01:58:36,719

telescope I love my binoculars

2348

01:58:41,870 --> 01:58:40,320

um and here's a here's a strange thing

2349

01:58:44,990 --> 01:58:41,880

the telescope

2350

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:45,000

serves its purpose right but I've got

2351
01:58:50,570 --> 01:58:48,000
I've got really big binoculars that are

2352
01:58:54,649 --> 01:58:50,580
really cool too and they're fast this is

2353
01:58:58,510 --> 01:58:56,820
okay business

2354
01:59:10,189 --> 01:58:58,520
[Music]

2355
01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:10,199
one million gigawatt paranormal

2356
01:59:13,970 --> 01:59:11,760
Powerhouse

2357
01:59:16,070 --> 01:59:13,980
next DB

2358
01:59:18,109 --> 01:59:16,080
X

2359
01:59:20,689 --> 01:59:18,119
the believer is the chilling true story

2360
01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:20,699
of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard's

2361
01:59:25,550 --> 01:59:22,800
psychiatrist and Pilar to Prize winner

2362
01:59:28,250 --> 01:59:25,560
this is a outreach program from the

2363
01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:28,260

cosmos to the consciously impaired you

2364

01:59:33,010 --> 01:59:30,480

risked it all to investigate human

2365

01:59:36,290 --> 01:59:33,020

encounters with aliens the believer

2366

01:59:38,450 --> 01:59:36,300

alien encounters hard science and the

2367

01:59:40,250 --> 01:59:38,460

passion of John Mack written by

2368

01:59:42,530 --> 01:59:40,260

award-winning former New York Times

2369

01:59:45,050 --> 01:59:42,540

journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

2370

01:59:46,490 --> 01:59:45,060

now available in paperbot from high road

2371

01:59:48,589 --> 01:59:46,500

books

2372

01:59:51,169 --> 01:59:48,599

are you ready to read about true

2373

01:59:54,050 --> 01:59:51,179

paranormal events Unix media publishes

2374

01:59:56,450 --> 01:59:54,060

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2375

01:59:59,570 --> 01:59:56,460

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2376

02:00:01,790 --> 01:59:59,580

creatures and more just like kunxdb

2377

02:00:04,450 --> 02:00:01,800

radio it's all about unexplained

2378

02:00:06,830 --> 02:00:04,460

phenomena visit

2379

02:00:08,930 --> 02:00:06,840

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2380

02:00:11,450 --> 02:00:08,940

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

2381

02:00:14,030 --> 02:00:11,460

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

2382

02:00:17,570 --> 02:00:14,040

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2383

02:00:23,930 --> 02:00:20,330

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I only

2384

02:00:26,330 --> 02:00:23,940

drink Fade to Black Blend Coffee from

2385

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:26,340

River Moon just click on the river Moon

2386

02:00:32,589 --> 02:00:28,800

coffee Banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2387

02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:32,599

promo code f2b blend

2388

02:00:41,770 --> 02:00:37,440

this is the only way forward this is a

2389

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:44,390

when you take the beans from Central

2390

02:00:49,729 --> 02:00:47,280

America with dashes of Indonesian and

2391

02:00:52,669 --> 02:00:49,739

African mixed in and then roasted to the

2392

02:00:56,089 --> 02:00:52,679

dark side of Fade to Black you create

2393

02:00:58,790 --> 02:00:56,099

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

2394

02:01:02,089 --> 02:00:58,800

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

2395

02:01:04,609 --> 02:01:02,099

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

2396

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:04,619

customized roast was created for the

2397

02:01:09,830 --> 02:01:07,199

love of Fade to Black

2398

02:01:12,470 --> 02:01:09,840

Alchemy of masterful roasting and

2399

02:01:16,010 --> 02:01:12,480

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2400

02:01:18,770 --> 02:01:16,020

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2401

02:01:21,050 --> 02:01:18,780

coffee doc deep with distinct

2402

02:01:23,930 --> 02:01:21,060

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2403

02:01:26,390 --> 02:01:23,940

like the bunker leaning further into the

2404

02:01:29,570 --> 02:01:26,400

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

2405

02:01:31,490 --> 02:01:29,580

blend from River Moon coffee just click

2406

02:01:34,910 --> 02:01:31,500

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2407

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:34,920

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2408

02:01:54,050 --> 02:01:51,229

you wanna know a secret I love bonus I

2409

02:01:56,030 --> 02:01:54,060

really love ponies I'm serious I

2410

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:56,040

couldn't stay sane without Paul needs to

2411

02:02:05,109 --> 02:01:59,280

brush why Fade to Black

2412

02:02:11,450 --> 02:02:07,729

this is Fade to Black with Jimmy Church

2413

02:02:15,510 --> 02:02:11,460

on the game changer Radio Network

2414

02:02:15,520 --> 02:02:27,050

[Music]

2415

02:02:31,850 --> 02:02:29,990

Welcome Back Fade to black

2416

02:02:33,830 --> 02:02:31,860

it's Thursday night it is fader nights

2417

02:02:37,129 --> 02:02:33,840

open lines all night long

2418

02:02:42,109 --> 02:02:40,189

I was uh feeding the hummingbirds and

2419

02:02:43,850 --> 02:02:42,119

and messing around with the squirrels

2420

02:02:45,770 --> 02:02:43,860

outside and stuff it was a lot of fun

2421

02:02:49,490 --> 02:02:45,780

I'm on the front patio

2422

02:02:54,109 --> 02:02:49,500

holes and stuff down and uh and then I

2423

02:02:55,669 --> 02:02:54,119

sit down and I pick up my phone uh and I

2424

02:02:58,250 --> 02:02:55,679

clicked on Facebook

2425

02:02:59,750 --> 02:02:58,260

and and so I'm scrolling through not

2426

02:03:03,470 --> 02:02:59,760

really paying attention

2427

02:03:06,830 --> 02:03:03,480

um I I you know I'm not I I don't spend

2428

02:03:10,189 --> 02:03:06,840

time there but uh but there was this ad

2429

02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:10,199

that popped up for Reverb and Reverb is

2430

02:03:24,530 --> 02:03:11,119

a

2431

02:03:27,229 --> 02:03:24,540

um it's

2432

02:03:28,910 --> 02:03:27,239

crack for musicians

2433

02:03:30,490 --> 02:03:28,920

um especially guitar players it's known

2434

02:03:34,189 --> 02:03:30,500

mainly for its guitar stuff so anyway

2435

02:03:37,850 --> 02:03:34,199

but I see in the in the re there's a

2436

02:03:39,709 --> 02:03:37,860

picture of a Les Paul guitar I went oh

2437

02:03:44,030 --> 02:03:39,719

that looks pretty cool right and I click

2438

02:03:48,169 --> 02:03:46,490

and I take another look and I can't

2439

02:03:51,410 --> 02:03:48,179

really see it's on my cell phone and I

2440

02:03:54,290 --> 02:03:51,420

see the price and the price was this

2441

02:04:02,350 --> 02:03:57,589

no it's like that's not real what and I

2442

02:04:06,770 --> 02:04:05,330

175 000.

2443

02:04:09,410 --> 02:04:06,780

right

2444

02:04:13,609 --> 02:04:11,870

I'm thinking to myself you know you

2445

02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:13,619

don't have Facebook tailors these ads

2446

02:04:20,510 --> 02:04:15,840

who do they think I am

2447

02:04:23,089 --> 02:04:20,520

right that okay we got a sucker here

2448

02:04:25,930 --> 02:04:23,099

this guy Jimmy Church man we got all his

2449

02:04:31,790 --> 02:04:28,089

175

2450

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:31,800

thousand dollars not two thousand not

2451
02:04:35,930 --> 02:04:33,360
fifteen hundred

2452
02:04:36,890 --> 02:04:35,940
not you know my ballpark is about 250

2453
02:04:38,169 --> 02:04:36,900
bucks

2454
02:04:40,010 --> 02:04:38,179
anyway

2455
02:04:40,910 --> 02:04:40,020
hundred and seventy five thousand

2456
02:04:43,430 --> 02:04:40,920
dollars

2457
02:04:44,930 --> 02:04:43,440
and so

2458
02:04:47,209 --> 02:04:44,940
all right

2459
02:04:50,569 --> 02:04:47,219
and I read about the guitar whatever

2460
02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:50,579
it's like a 1960 Les Paul Cherry Summers

2461
02:04:53,810 --> 02:04:52,320
or something something

2462
02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:53,820
then um

2463
02:04:58,490 --> 02:04:56,639

uh so I close it out I was kind of

2464

02:05:00,350 --> 02:04:58,500

freaked out about it and I'm scrolling

2465

02:05:01,790 --> 02:05:00,360

there's another one this one's a gold

2466

02:05:03,530 --> 02:05:01,800

top

2467

02:05:11,950 --> 02:05:03,540

and uh

2468

02:05:15,490 --> 02:05:13,550

175

2469

02:05:19,850 --> 02:05:15,500

000 again

2470

02:05:20,750 --> 02:05:19,860

175 so this is what I'm thinking uh to

2471

02:05:22,430 --> 02:05:20,760

myself

2472

02:05:25,370 --> 02:05:22,440

who

2473

02:05:26,689 --> 02:05:25,380

and I know they're out there don't don't

2474

02:05:28,850 --> 02:05:26,699

get me wrong

2475

02:05:30,709 --> 02:05:28,860

but who

2476

02:05:32,390 --> 02:05:30,719

buys

2477

02:05:34,669 --> 02:05:32,400

the guitar

2478

02:05:38,689 --> 02:05:34,679

for a hundred and seventy five thousand

2479

02:05:40,010 --> 02:05:38,699

dollars and and here's the trippy part

2480

02:05:42,770 --> 02:05:40,020

um about that

2481

02:05:45,910 --> 02:05:42,780

it's not uh

2482

02:05:50,450 --> 02:05:45,920

it's not somebody's first guitar

2483

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:50,460

no you're dropping 175

2484

02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:52,079

000 large I'm putting you on hold stay

2485

02:05:56,149 --> 02:05:54,000

right there don't go anywhere I got too

2486

02:05:58,010 --> 02:05:56,159

many calls on hold I've got to answer

2487

02:05:58,970 --> 02:05:58,020

these in order

2488

02:06:01,550 --> 02:05:58,980

um

2489

02:06:04,250 --> 02:06:01,560
175

2490

02:06:07,430 --> 02:06:04,260
000 now are you going is that an

2491

02:06:10,609 --> 02:06:07,440
investment are you going to play a

2492

02:06:11,450 --> 02:06:10,619
guitar like that 175 000 it better sound

2493

02:06:18,470 --> 02:06:11,460
good

2494

02:06:20,870 --> 02:06:18,480
and you better play it or

2495

02:06:24,050 --> 02:06:20,880
is it just gonna stay in its case is it

2496

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:24,060
going to go in some you know

2497

02:06:30,169 --> 02:06:27,360
uh weather controlled vault

2498

02:06:31,970 --> 02:06:30,179
uh never to be seen again or appreciated

2499

02:06:36,589 --> 02:06:31,980
by people

2500

02:06:38,149 --> 02:06:36,599
and and uh a part of another immense

2501
02:06:41,450 --> 02:06:38,159
collection because if you're dropping

2502
02:06:42,649 --> 02:06:41,460
175 000 it's more than a lot of people

2503
02:06:44,330 --> 02:06:42,659
make

2504
02:06:48,169 --> 02:06:44,340
in 10 years

2505
02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:48,179
right and on a guitar

2506
02:06:53,390 --> 02:06:50,880
right and it just it just I don't know

2507
02:06:55,910 --> 02:06:53,400
it just felt weird to me it felt weird

2508
02:06:58,129 --> 02:06:55,920
and that's at a level of purchasing and

2509
02:07:01,010 --> 02:06:58,139
somebody's gonna buy it right somebody

2510
02:07:03,350 --> 02:07:01,020
and okay so here's the other thing

2511
02:07:06,350 --> 02:07:03,360
and this is my weird

2512
02:07:08,750 --> 02:07:06,360
uh excuse me I'm talking guitars but I

2513
02:07:12,229 --> 02:07:08,760

went through this whole polluted dark

2514

02:07:14,990 --> 02:07:12,239

thought process today all right

2515

02:07:16,669 --> 02:07:15,000

you buy a guitar for 175 thousand

2516

02:07:20,149 --> 02:07:16,679

dollars

2517

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:20,159

is UPS shipping that to you is that

2518

02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:22,800

coming to your door via FedEx

2519

02:07:27,290 --> 02:07:24,239

right

2520

02:07:30,589 --> 02:07:27,300

who is how or

2521

02:07:34,430 --> 02:07:30,599

uh is somebody

2522

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:34,440

or On In First Class on a plane carrying

2523

02:07:42,290 --> 02:07:38,159

that guitar on in its own seat buckled

2524

02:07:46,129 --> 02:07:42,300

down hand carried to your home

2525

02:07:49,550 --> 02:07:46,139

right and delivered after dropping 175

2526

02:07:52,970 --> 02:07:49,560

000 large or are you flying out

2527

02:07:56,930 --> 02:07:52,980

to pick the guitar up I don't know but

2528

02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:56,940

uh my My Strange My Strange mind in its

2529

02:08:01,069 --> 02:07:57,840

own way

2530

02:08:03,729 --> 02:08:01,079

went there that's where I went so there

2531

02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:03,739

you go all right

2532

02:08:09,050 --> 02:08:06,840

UPS is I wonder if UPS is going to

2533

02:08:11,390 --> 02:08:09,060

damage it what kind of insurance

2534

02:08:13,129 --> 02:08:11,400

right but that's at another level of

2535

02:08:15,410 --> 02:08:13,139

purchasing I know nothing about it I

2536

02:08:17,750 --> 02:08:15,420

have no idea I don't have and I don't

2537

02:08:19,910 --> 02:08:17,760

know anybody that has spent that kind of

2538

02:08:21,649 --> 02:08:19,920

money on a guitar and not well I know

2539

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:21,659

one Drew Berlin

2540

02:08:26,689 --> 02:08:24,239

and and he he buys and sell these and

2541

02:08:27,950 --> 02:08:26,699

you know what I'm gonna call Drew hi

2542

02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:27,960

you're live on Fade to Black who's

2543

02:08:35,770 --> 02:08:34,129

you're live give me assist me uh no it's

2544

02:08:38,930 --> 02:08:35,780

not

2545

02:08:41,930 --> 02:08:38,940

Jimmy all right this is Chuck how are

2546

02:08:44,390 --> 02:08:41,940

you hi Chuck how are you

2547

02:08:45,890 --> 02:08:44,400

I'm doing well thank you what's going on

2548

02:08:47,930 --> 02:08:45,900

um

2549

02:08:50,569 --> 02:08:47,940

well in the chat I'm known as the Dark

2550

02:08:55,129 --> 02:08:50,579

Star okay um I wanted to talk to you

2551
02:08:56,330 --> 02:08:55,139
about uh Bigfoot okay not Hollywood okay

2552
02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:56,340
yes

2553
02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:57,840
so

2554
02:09:02,890 --> 02:08:59,520
on

2555
02:09:07,129 --> 02:09:02,900
February 17th into 18th 2018

2556
02:09:09,649 --> 02:09:07,139
I had my encounter in Connecticut

2557
02:09:12,290 --> 02:09:09,659
if you were to go to a map and you were

2558
02:09:13,550 --> 02:09:12,300
to go to Middletown Connecticut and go

2559
02:09:15,410 --> 02:09:13,560
to the Northeast

2560
02:09:18,410 --> 02:09:15,420
you'll see

2561
02:09:19,790 --> 02:09:18,420
on that map around Circle that was a 19

2562
02:09:21,649 --> 02:09:19,800
missile site

2563
02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:21,659

for whatever reason I had to be in

2564

02:09:27,530 --> 02:09:24,239

Boston earlier that day and on the way

2565

02:09:30,890 --> 02:09:29,510

I decided just to take time I normally

2566

02:09:34,970 --> 02:09:30,900

do and I wanted to try something

2567

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:34,980

different so I went up her to

2568

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:39,599

um from 395. okay where's this knight uh

2569

02:09:44,810 --> 02:09:42,000

Chuck you said there's a Nike missile

2570

02:09:46,010 --> 02:09:44,820

site on on what side of town yeah well

2571

02:09:48,290 --> 02:09:46,020

sorry

2572

02:09:50,990 --> 02:09:48,300

former Nike missile site this would be

2573

02:09:52,729 --> 02:09:51,000

North Northeast of Middletown

2574

02:09:57,649 --> 02:09:52,739

Connecticut probably about three miles

2575

02:10:02,149 --> 02:09:57,659

away the crow flies okay I'm there now

2576

02:10:07,010 --> 02:10:02,159

okay and you see the circle uh uh uh uh

2577

02:10:09,530 --> 02:10:07,020

uh maybe I've gone too far Northeast

2578

02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:09,540

um you said how many miles

2579

02:10:14,209 --> 02:10:12,239

see that's one probably about two and a

2580

02:10:17,270 --> 02:10:14,219

half three miles okay

2581

02:10:17,280 --> 02:10:23,689

yeah across the river okay which is yeah

2582

02:10:29,870 --> 02:10:26,270

I'm gonna get it exactly okay well don't

2583

02:10:34,490 --> 02:10:33,530

so I'm driving through it uh had started

2584

02:10:37,189 --> 02:10:34,500

to snow

2585

02:10:38,510 --> 02:10:37,199

and I just wanted to take a break so I

2586

02:10:41,270 --> 02:10:38,520

shut down for what I thought would be 20

2587

02:10:43,250 --> 02:10:41,280

minutes it's now two hours later I

2588

02:10:45,589 --> 02:10:43,260

finally get up and I decide I want to

2589

02:10:49,310 --> 02:10:45,599

get the quickest way home so

2590

02:10:51,470 --> 02:10:49,320

I'm about two miles away I've got it I I

2591

02:10:53,450 --> 02:10:51,480

got it I I've got it I've got the Nike

2592

02:10:55,129 --> 02:10:53,460

missile site I'm looking at it right

2593

02:10:57,410 --> 02:10:55,139

here okay

2594

02:10:59,470 --> 02:10:57,420

um and so just so you know

2595

02:11:03,709 --> 02:10:59,480

uh um

2596

02:11:04,850 --> 02:11:03,719

that's uh it's about 10 miles

2597

02:11:08,330 --> 02:11:04,860

oh

2598

02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:08,340

yeah so it's okay so um

2599

02:11:13,970 --> 02:11:11,760

so if you go now South east of the

2600

02:11:17,510 --> 02:11:13,980

circle right to that road if you see the

2601

02:11:21,770 --> 02:11:17,520

road uh well I've I've gone back to okay

2602

02:11:25,729 --> 02:11:24,050

so I decided I was going to try and get

2603

02:11:28,609 --> 02:11:25,739

the shortest route home which was back

2604

02:11:30,589 --> 02:11:28,619

to um to Greenwich and I was going to

2605

02:11:34,129 --> 02:11:30,599

get down to 95. the quickest way

2606

02:11:35,689 --> 02:11:34,139

possible was through this green area and

2607

02:11:38,209 --> 02:11:35,699

I didn't think anything of it I've

2608

02:11:39,410 --> 02:11:38,219

always gone off course

2609

02:11:41,450 --> 02:11:39,420

so

2610

02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:41,460

I get to the sign there's actually a

2611

02:11:47,209 --> 02:11:44,639

sign and it said closing at Sunset and

2612

02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:47,219

it was completely down I guess it might

2613

02:11:50,270 --> 02:11:48,239

have had something to do with the snow

2614

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:50,280

or something but I just kept going

2615

02:11:55,010 --> 02:11:52,800

didn't think anything of it it is Pitch

2616

02:11:58,189 --> 02:11:55,020

Black it's snowing there's about three

2617

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:58,199

or four inches of snow on the ground and

2618

02:12:03,229 --> 02:12:00,960

I'm in a minivan to paint the picture

2619

02:12:04,850 --> 02:12:03,239

so I get to that point

2620

02:12:07,609 --> 02:12:04,860

about

2621

02:12:10,490 --> 02:12:07,619

um just where it is South uh East

2622

02:12:12,530 --> 02:12:10,500

and all of a sudden the uh and I got the

2623

02:12:13,729 --> 02:12:12,540

window down and the sensors in the back

2624

02:12:15,589 --> 02:12:13,739

of the van

2625

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:15,599

um go Haywire these are the accident

2626
02:12:23,149 --> 02:12:19,440
sensors right and they're coming on and

2627
02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:23,159
so I come to a stop and I look back and

2628
02:12:28,189 --> 02:12:25,920
I've got super bright lights in my

2629
02:12:30,229 --> 02:12:28,199
license plate it's kind of like reverse

2630
02:12:32,169 --> 02:12:30,239
lights that's how bright they are and

2631
02:12:35,209 --> 02:12:32,179
it's completely dark

2632
02:12:36,770 --> 02:12:35,219
and I look out the uh the window

2633
02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:36,780
thinking I'm going to get out of the car

2634
02:12:40,669 --> 02:12:37,920
and there must have been something

2635
02:12:42,589 --> 02:12:40,679
behind it I see this this dark patch by

2636
02:12:43,910 --> 02:12:42,599
the by the side of the car like maybe a

2637
02:12:47,089 --> 02:12:43,920
tree fell down

2638
02:12:48,649 --> 02:12:47,099

so with that I look up

2639

02:12:50,750 --> 02:12:48,659

um further towards the back of the car

2640

02:12:52,910 --> 02:12:50,760

right in the dead center

2641

02:12:56,450 --> 02:12:52,920

and standing there

2642

02:13:00,830 --> 02:12:56,460

12 feet tall I must have been

2643

02:13:03,290 --> 02:13:00,840

10 10 air feet away no snows it was

2644

02:13:05,629 --> 02:13:03,300

right there right behind my car covering

2645

02:13:08,810 --> 02:13:05,639

the entire back part of the car and

2646

02:13:10,370 --> 02:13:08,820

probably five feet taller off the roof

2647

02:13:13,850 --> 02:13:10,380

hmm

2648

02:13:17,689 --> 02:13:13,860

and I'm looking at this thing

2649

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:17,699

and I'm not feeling any Terror I'm not

2650

02:13:25,729 --> 02:13:22,800

feeling any strangeness I've um I was a

2651
02:13:27,589 --> 02:13:25,739
a boat captain for a long time and I've

2652
02:13:29,810 --> 02:13:27,599
been out in the Blue Water I've been out

2653
02:13:32,089 --> 02:13:29,820
where a lot of people don't usually get

2654
02:13:33,890 --> 02:13:32,099
to go and get to see and I've had a

2655
02:13:36,770 --> 02:13:33,900
couple of strange encounters out there

2656
02:13:39,770 --> 02:13:36,780
but just we every kind of fish and every

2657
02:13:42,470 --> 02:13:39,780
kind of uh mammal that that we all know

2658
02:13:46,010 --> 02:13:42,480
about it's just to see them right up

2659
02:13:48,229 --> 02:13:46,020
close it's it's a little bit strange but

2660
02:13:50,750 --> 02:13:48,239
you you kind of get over it uh there was

2661
02:13:53,109 --> 02:13:50,760
one time I was going over the the Gulf

2662
02:13:56,330 --> 02:13:53,119
of Maine and it's 3 30 in the morning

2663
02:13:58,729 --> 02:13:56,340

and all of a sudden I kept hearing this

2664

02:14:00,649 --> 02:13:58,739

uh parting of the water and I'm looking

2665

02:14:02,330 --> 02:14:00,659

off the starboard side because that's

2666

02:14:04,209 --> 02:14:02,340

where it's coming from and I just start

2667

02:14:07,129 --> 02:14:04,219

to see this body rise out of the water

2668

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:07,139

and then it rolls over and I see this

2669

02:14:13,310 --> 02:14:10,079

giant eye it's about the size of a l'd

2670

02:14:15,169 --> 02:14:13,320

say uh a key plate

2671

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:15,179

and it just came over and looked at me

2672

02:14:21,010 --> 02:14:17,520

and the whole thing was a was a humpback

2673

02:14:28,850 --> 02:14:24,490

oh man that's funny that's funny

2674

02:14:30,589 --> 02:14:28,860

weird and just out of out of sync so I'm

2675

02:14:32,270 --> 02:14:30,599

looking I'm staring at it and it's just

2676

02:14:33,649 --> 02:14:32,280

it's just not hitting me what I'm

2677

02:14:34,970 --> 02:14:33,659

looking at

2678

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:34,980

and

2679

02:14:41,290 --> 02:14:39,119

when it finally starts to sink in I'm

2680

02:14:44,810 --> 02:14:41,300

like I'm glad I didn't chat in the car

2681

02:14:45,649 --> 02:14:44,820

and then as I as I I

2682

02:14:48,530 --> 02:14:45,659

um

2683

02:14:51,169 --> 02:14:48,540

and that I heard something this would be

2684

02:14:54,229 --> 02:14:51,179

parallel with my door and over off in

2685

02:14:57,169 --> 02:14:54,239

the distance there's some movement and

2686

02:15:01,790 --> 02:14:57,179

it's another one but this one's much

2687

02:15:04,850 --> 02:15:01,800

smaller oh well um Let me let me uh

2688

02:15:07,550 --> 02:15:04,860

Chuck if I may just let me jump in uh so

2689

02:15:11,390 --> 02:15:07,560

I can tell everybody what's going on I'm

2690

02:15:16,250 --> 02:15:11,400

looking at uh the Nike missile site

2691

02:15:18,770 --> 02:15:16,260

right here and in all four directions

2692

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:18,780

um it's about 500 feet from the road

2693

02:15:22,430 --> 02:15:21,119

which is Oak Hill Road by the way the

2694

02:15:26,750 --> 02:15:22,440

road you were talking about it's Oak

2695

02:15:30,770 --> 02:15:26,760

Hill Road and uh but from all directions

2696

02:15:32,030 --> 02:15:30,780

at all 360 Degrees full circle

2697

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:32,040

thick

2698

02:15:36,109 --> 02:15:33,599

Forest

2699

02:15:38,930 --> 02:15:36,119

thick I mean there's no there's no roads

2700

02:15:40,970 --> 02:15:38,940

there are no there's only the one Oak

2701

02:15:42,649 --> 02:15:40,980

Hill Road that goes through there but

2702

02:15:45,229 --> 02:15:42,659

there's no structure there's no homes

2703

02:15:49,010 --> 02:15:45,239

there is in there's there's nothing

2704

02:15:52,910 --> 02:15:49,020

there it is just thick hilly

2705

02:15:56,689 --> 02:15:52,920

green thick gnarly Woods

2706

02:15:58,129 --> 02:15:56,699

right so uh anything could live through

2707

02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:58,139

it either because I'm just like oh it's

2708

02:16:02,229 --> 02:16:00,480

the quickest way it'll be fine

2709

02:16:05,330 --> 02:16:02,239

um

2710

02:16:07,850 --> 02:16:05,340

famous last words right I think don't

2711

02:16:10,430 --> 02:16:07,860

don't hate me so yeah

2712

02:16:12,890 --> 02:16:10,440

I looked off Genesis 1 and it's just

2713

02:16:15,410 --> 02:16:12,900

it's like just in the shadow it's like

2714

02:16:18,109 --> 02:16:15,420

the light's not quite hitting it and

2715

02:16:19,790 --> 02:16:18,119

it's it's moving I'm like what

2716

02:16:20,990 --> 02:16:19,800

why is you know what am I looking at

2717

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:21,000

over here and it's and it's it's

2718

02:16:28,430 --> 02:16:24,480

definitely a smaller one and then I see

2719

02:16:30,290 --> 02:16:28,440

it it's raising it's right arm and when

2720

02:16:33,110 --> 02:16:30,300

I say smaller I'm talking like seven

2721

02:16:36,049 --> 02:16:33,120

feet okay I'm not talking you know like

2722

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:36,059

two feet or something and

2723

02:16:41,929 --> 02:16:38,399

and I'm thinking

2724

02:16:45,230 --> 02:16:41,939

it's it's signaling something else

2725

02:16:47,690 --> 02:16:45,240

right and it was a it was a it was at

2726

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:47,700

that point that I just put my head back

2727

02:16:52,610 --> 02:16:50,880

in and I took off I mean I was I didn't

2728

02:16:55,549 --> 02:16:52,620

kick off in the sense of ripped through

2729

02:16:58,309 --> 02:16:55,559

because it was a dirt road right right

2730

02:17:01,009 --> 02:16:58,319

right right I didn't need to break the

2731

02:17:02,270 --> 02:17:01,019

tire and stop well yeah here's here's

2732

02:17:05,870 --> 02:17:02,280

the other thing

2733

02:17:08,270 --> 02:17:05,880

um there is the big the big Nike there's

2734

02:17:10,429 --> 02:17:08,280

like four Nike missile sites right here

2735

02:17:12,410 --> 02:17:10,439

in in the same area I don't know if

2736

02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:12,420

you're aware of that

2737

02:17:19,309 --> 02:17:16,080

um and uh I wasn't but even the big yeah

2738

02:17:21,650 --> 02:17:19,319

it's called h836 launch site right so

2739

02:17:23,330 --> 02:17:21,660

you can see all the the substructures

2740

02:17:25,370 --> 02:17:23,340

and things and then you see the big

2741

02:17:26,750 --> 02:17:25,380

circle that you're talking about uh too

2742

02:17:28,629 --> 02:17:26,760

as well

2743

02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:28,639

um but all of this

2744

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:31,200

is thick forest

2745

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:35,040

I mean anything could be yeah and it

2746

02:17:39,650 --> 02:17:37,679

could be a couple of hundred the Bigfoot

2747

02:17:40,969 --> 02:17:39,660

in there and nobody would ever know you

2748

02:17:44,089 --> 02:17:40,979

know

2749

02:17:45,950 --> 02:17:44,099

um but uh I'm familiar with um with

2750

02:17:48,230 --> 02:17:45,960

Steve um is there

2751

02:17:50,929 --> 02:17:48,240

Steve who

2752

02:17:53,750 --> 02:17:50,939

Steve isdale he's got a YouTube channel

2753

02:17:56,570 --> 02:17:53,760

and basically what happened is he's one

2754

02:17:59,509 --> 02:17:56,580

of the uh top big game hunters in North

2755

02:18:01,370 --> 02:17:59,519

America right and people kept asking him

2756

02:18:02,870 --> 02:18:01,380

prodding him have you ever seen it have

2757

02:18:05,389 --> 02:18:02,880

you ever seen it and he finally said

2758

02:18:08,150 --> 02:18:05,399

yeah I've seen it and people felt

2759

02:18:09,889 --> 02:18:08,160

compelled to writing to him all of a

2760

02:18:12,530 --> 02:18:09,899

sudden and start

2761

02:18:15,589 --> 02:18:12,540

um and telling them

2762

02:18:17,929 --> 02:18:15,599

um or sorry telling him their story and

2763

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:17,939

so he just went and built a separate

2764

02:18:23,089 --> 02:18:19,920

Channel all around people emailing him

2765

02:18:25,730 --> 02:18:23,099

all these different encounters and one

2766

02:18:28,250 --> 02:18:25,740

of the encounters back in I don't know I

2767

02:18:31,490 --> 02:18:28,260

think it was in March if you look to the

2768

02:18:33,049 --> 02:18:31,500

right probably about 15 miles over at uh

2769

02:18:36,230 --> 02:18:33,059

greble Falls

2770

02:18:38,690 --> 02:18:36,240

there's a guy who's talking about C1

2771

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:38,700

over there and you know it's pretty

2772

02:18:42,349 --> 02:18:40,800

green all the way through so and I mean

2773

02:18:45,709 --> 02:18:42,359

this is in front of the densest part

2774

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:45,719

attached a green that kinetic it has

2775

02:18:51,169 --> 02:18:48,960

everything else is pretty much built up

2776

02:18:53,870 --> 02:18:51,179

no it's a pretty it's a pretty green

2777

02:18:58,250 --> 02:18:53,880

part of the country man I mean I'm going

2778

02:19:00,169 --> 02:18:58,260

east here oh my goodness gracious

2779

02:19:02,929 --> 02:19:00,179

yeah it's pretty green all the way to

2780

02:19:05,209 --> 02:19:02,939

Boston actually and Providence so

2781

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:05,219

between Hartford and and where you're

2782

02:19:09,709 --> 02:19:06,960

talking you know that area where the

2783

02:19:12,230 --> 02:19:09,719

river is uh all the way to Providence

2784

02:19:15,950 --> 02:19:12,240

Boston Worcester

2785

02:19:18,049 --> 02:19:15,960

um or Chester is uh it's just thick it's

2786

02:19:19,790 --> 02:19:18,059

thick man it's thick well that's a

2787

02:19:22,669 --> 02:19:19,800

that's a great sighting that's a great

2788

02:19:25,250 --> 02:19:22,679

sighting Chuck it's a great sighting but

2789

02:19:27,110 --> 02:19:25,260

I tell you once once I finally got out

2790

02:19:30,110 --> 02:19:27,120

of the place and luckily the sign on the

2791

02:19:33,530 --> 02:19:30,120

other side was down I realized I was

2792

02:19:35,150 --> 02:19:33,540

completely drenched I had never

2793

02:19:37,669 --> 02:19:35,160

you know that had never happened to you

2794

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:37,679

but it's like once it clicked in that I

2795

02:19:41,870 --> 02:19:40,080

was really being surrounded

2796

02:19:43,250 --> 02:19:41,880

I guess it hit me and that's when I

2797

02:19:45,049 --> 02:19:43,260

realized just

2798

02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:45,059

you know what a nervous record was at

2799

02:19:50,090 --> 02:19:47,760

that point sure so sure I haven't gone

2800

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:50,100

through it yet but

2801

02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:52,560

um I'll tell you when I do I would love

2802

02:19:56,809 --> 02:19:54,000

to I would love to have that kind of

2803

02:19:58,490 --> 02:19:56,819

experience but I haven't done it yet I I

2804

02:20:00,469 --> 02:19:58,500

don't know if I'm thrilled with it or

2805

02:20:02,389 --> 02:20:00,479

I'd like to just forget it and and

2806

02:20:06,590 --> 02:20:02,399

actually I didn't think about it for a

2807

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:06,600

long time and with this guy bringing up

2808

02:20:12,110 --> 02:20:08,880

um Connecticut it it really brought me

2809

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:12,120

back his particular encounter so if I

2810

02:20:15,950 --> 02:20:13,680

said to me the other thing I wanted to

2811

02:20:17,809 --> 02:20:15,960

talk to you about is Hollywood you um

2812

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:17,819

had your guest on Monday night and you

2813

02:20:23,150 --> 02:20:19,920

guys were talking about how

2814

02:20:26,210 --> 02:20:23,160

in scripts that they kind of put things

2815

02:20:29,090 --> 02:20:26,220

in to move our brains along for

2816

02:20:34,190 --> 02:20:32,030

excellent yeah

2817

02:20:37,490 --> 02:20:34,200

yeah well

2818

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:37,500

here's my little bomb so

2819

02:20:43,389 --> 02:20:42,240

it's November 1992. I'm at Warner

2820

02:20:47,990 --> 02:20:43,399

Brothers Studio

2821

02:20:51,469 --> 02:20:48,000

and my uncle his name is uh Gary nardino

2822

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:51,479

and he had just been ported over from

2823

02:20:57,910 --> 02:20:54,240

Orion pictures their television division

2824

02:21:01,610 --> 02:20:57,920

which just scooped up Laura Mar TV

2825

02:21:05,330 --> 02:21:01,620

and so now he's part of the television

2826
02:21:07,790 --> 02:21:05,340
part of Warner Brothers nothing like he

2827
02:21:09,469 --> 02:21:07,800
quite had before at the role because he

2828
02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:09,479
was a Paramount for years

2829
02:21:15,889 --> 02:21:14,640
and that's where he made uh really his

2830
02:21:19,370 --> 02:21:15,899
history

2831
02:21:23,570 --> 02:21:19,380
so he also did uh Star Trek 2 Star Trek

2832
02:21:26,030 --> 02:21:23,580
3 and um he worked on Star Trek 4 and a

2833
02:21:29,090 --> 02:21:26,040
whole bunch of other scripts but

2834
02:21:30,889 --> 02:21:29,100
every one of his um television shows you

2835
02:21:33,830 --> 02:21:30,899
know Happy Days Laverne and Shirley

2836
02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:33,840
Martin movie he he found Robin Williams

2837
02:21:43,250 --> 02:21:37,439
in a in a nightclub uh found Tom Hanks

2838
02:21:45,710 --> 02:21:43,260

in a nightclub and um he he really was

2839

02:21:46,910 --> 02:21:45,720

um the top of his game when it comes to

2840

02:21:49,370 --> 02:21:46,920

that industry

2841

02:21:51,230 --> 02:21:49,380

and so

2842

02:21:52,969 --> 02:21:51,240

um in there we had left his house early

2843

02:21:56,510 --> 02:21:52,979

and we're going to lunch we're supposed

2844

02:21:59,290 --> 02:21:56,520

to meet um Mr Bennett this is um Carl

2845

02:22:02,750 --> 02:21:59,300

Bennett who um was the producer

2846

02:22:05,450 --> 02:22:02,760

executive producer of Star Trek 2 and

2847

02:22:07,790 --> 02:22:05,460

they're developing the TV shows

2848

02:22:10,670 --> 02:22:07,800

and I had asked him the day before

2849

02:22:12,410 --> 02:22:10,680

because I never met Mr Bennett

2850

02:22:13,370 --> 02:22:12,420

um you know I really want to ask him a

2851
02:22:14,510 --> 02:22:13,380
question

2852
02:22:16,849 --> 02:22:14,520
um and you feel like about Star Trek

2853
02:22:19,550 --> 02:22:16,859
it's not about Star Trek who has to do

2854
02:22:21,950 --> 02:22:19,560
with um a Six Million Dollar Man because

2855
02:22:23,690 --> 02:22:21,960
that was one of his shows from the 70s

2856
02:22:26,750 --> 02:22:23,700
he's like what do you want to ask him I

2857
02:22:29,210 --> 02:22:26,760
said look I want to ask him about the

2858
02:22:31,370 --> 02:22:29,220
bigfoot episode not you know all of them

2859
02:22:33,290 --> 02:22:31,380
but the first one what was the

2860
02:22:38,330 --> 02:22:33,300
inspiration where did he get the idea

2861
02:22:40,849 --> 02:22:38,340
from and is any of that based on reality

2862
02:22:42,110 --> 02:22:40,859
so he comes in around 10 30 and they're

2863
02:22:44,330 --> 02:22:42,120

sitting around going back and forth

2864

02:22:45,950 --> 02:22:44,340

because oh yeah they're about they're in

2865

02:22:48,650 --> 02:22:45,960

the process of developing a TV show

2866

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:48,660

called time tracks and that was filmed

2867

02:22:53,450 --> 02:22:52,080

down in Australia and my uncle also said

2868

02:22:55,550 --> 02:22:53,460

that uh yeah you're going to enjoy it

2869

02:22:56,929 --> 02:22:55,560

today because so the person that we

2870

02:22:59,330 --> 02:22:56,939

picked for the lead singing Melrose

2871

02:23:03,230 --> 02:22:59,340

she's coming in after lunch

2872

02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:03,240

pretty good so um and that was uh Mia

2873

02:23:11,570 --> 02:23:09,889

so um

2874

02:23:15,170 --> 02:23:11,580

so I'm sitting there and we're just

2875

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:15,180

about to to order lunch and Jerry says

2876
02:23:18,590 --> 02:23:17,040
to hard he's like you know Charlie had a

2877
02:23:19,490 --> 02:23:18,600
question for you because you uh could

2878
02:23:21,469 --> 02:23:19,500
answer

2879
02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:21,479
and he's like oh yeah yeah you told me

2880
02:23:24,650 --> 02:23:23,520
about this so um I said what I wanted to

2881
02:23:26,510 --> 02:23:24,660
know he's like no you don't have to tell

2882
02:23:28,490 --> 02:23:26,520
me it's right here like what do you mean

2883
02:23:30,530 --> 02:23:28,500
it's like Gary told me the other day so

2884
02:23:32,030 --> 02:23:30,540
I gave it to you here and he's pointing

2885
02:23:34,010 --> 02:23:32,040
to this book

2886
02:23:36,050 --> 02:23:34,020
and so he's like don't take it I'm like

2887
02:23:37,610 --> 02:23:36,060
so I flip it over and it's the script

2888
02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:37,620

from

2889

02:23:42,590 --> 02:23:40,080

The Six Million Dollar Man uh Secret

2890

02:23:43,790 --> 02:23:42,600

Service uh what is the secret of big

2891

02:23:46,910 --> 02:23:43,800

fight

2892

02:23:49,010 --> 02:23:46,920

and he's like go ahead open it up and um

2893

02:23:51,950 --> 02:23:49,020

you know see Charlie

2894

02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:51,960

really appreced the um appreciate you uh

2895

02:23:56,570 --> 02:23:54,960

looking into my career I'm so happy that

2896

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:56,580

you've really enjoyed

2897

02:24:02,570 --> 02:23:59,040

um the features that I've made in the TV

2898

02:24:04,610 --> 02:24:02,580

shows and to answer your question so

2899

02:24:05,929 --> 02:24:04,620

that we and I look up at him and I said

2900

02:24:07,910 --> 02:24:05,939

but I didn't ask the questions like no

2901
02:24:12,050 --> 02:24:07,920
no you told me it was going to be

2902
02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:12,060
and he says it's all real I knew that

2903
02:24:17,510 --> 02:24:14,399
was coming I knew that was coming hey

2904
02:24:19,250 --> 02:24:17,520
Chuck I'm like what do you mean it's all

2905
02:24:20,929 --> 02:24:19,260
real and so he's already shooting he's

2906
02:24:22,550 --> 02:24:20,939
like yeah uh I think I'm gonna have the

2907
02:24:24,710 --> 02:24:22,560
Reuben Gary I'm like what do you mean

2908
02:24:26,510 --> 02:24:24,720
wait a second what about forget the

2909
02:24:27,889 --> 02:24:26,520
Reuben what do you mean this is all real

2910
02:24:30,110 --> 02:24:27,899
he's like

2911
02:24:32,090 --> 02:24:30,120
everything

2912
02:24:34,370 --> 02:24:32,100
was given to us

2913
02:24:36,410 --> 02:24:34,380

and everything from that script that

2914

02:24:42,230 --> 02:24:36,420

happened

2915

02:24:44,410 --> 02:24:42,240

it has to be that way too it has to be

2916

02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:44,420

that way Hey listen enjoy your weekend

2917

02:24:51,110 --> 02:24:48,720

and thank you for the phone call my man

2918

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:51,120

appreciate it Jimmy God bless go back

2919

02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:56,399

Lee tappy and uh uh do you have to when

2920

02:25:02,630 --> 02:24:59,520

it comes to uh stuff like that and I've

2921

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:02,640

always I've always said this and I I

2922

02:25:08,510 --> 02:25:05,760

feel this about Hollywood uh

2923

02:25:11,210 --> 02:25:08,520

screenwriters and and how they uh uh

2924

02:25:13,610 --> 02:25:11,220

deal with this stuff is

2925

02:25:19,490 --> 02:25:13,620

you have to

2926

02:25:21,710 --> 02:25:19,500

you can't you can't write this

2927

02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:21,720

um or uh most of it I should say you

2928

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:24,000

can't write it and have it be believable

2929

02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:27,359

unless there is there is some substance

2930

02:25:31,730 --> 02:25:29,520

to it some truth to it because then

2931

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:31,740

you're you're writing off of your own

2932

02:25:37,550 --> 02:25:35,040

experience and I've always said that

2933

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:37,560

I have always said that yeah absolutely

2934

02:25:42,230 --> 02:25:40,319

let's go back to the phones let's see am

2935

02:25:46,130 --> 02:25:42,240

I right is is this right hi you're live

2936

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:48,730

you're live three

2937

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:54,479

two one you gotta be ready to go you

2938

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:56,640

just gotta be ready to go it's really

2939

02:26:02,750 --> 02:25:59,040

that simple so let's go over to here

2940

02:26:07,070 --> 02:26:02,760

gotta be ready to go you've got to be

2941

02:26:10,030 --> 02:26:08,630

hi you're live on faded block who's

2942

02:26:12,530 --> 02:26:10,040

calling

2943

02:26:14,990 --> 02:26:12,540

hey there Jim it's rooster how's it

2944

02:26:19,070 --> 02:26:15,000

going hey rooster how are you

2945

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:19,080

oh doing great doing great um

2946

02:26:22,969 --> 02:26:21,120

man before I get started man I just got

2947

02:26:25,550 --> 02:26:22,979

to tell you thank you for everything you

2948

02:26:26,570 --> 02:26:25,560

do Jimmy Fade to Black has to be the

2949

02:26:30,410 --> 02:26:26,580

best

2950

02:26:33,250 --> 02:26:30,420

show or program of his genre

2951

02:26:37,730 --> 02:26:33,260

um man you have the best guess topics

2952

02:26:39,530 --> 02:26:37,740

best hosts best everything man uh I know

2953

02:26:41,690 --> 02:26:39,540

I just need for a lot of faders man we

2954

02:26:45,770 --> 02:26:41,700

really appreciate what you do thank you

2955

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:45,780

rooster uh what's on your mind tonight

2956

02:26:50,870 --> 02:26:50,160

man when you said you had spoken to

2957

02:26:53,690 --> 02:26:50,880

um

2958

02:26:55,429 --> 02:26:53,700

Randall Carlson man I knew about fell

2959

02:26:57,889 --> 02:26:55,439

out my chair

2960

02:27:00,710 --> 02:26:57,899

um been thinking about calling you about

2961

02:27:03,770 --> 02:27:00,720

a couple days ago he had a

2962

02:27:05,389 --> 02:27:03,780

a live show him the guys with the

2963

02:27:08,389 --> 02:27:05,399

brothers of the serpent he just made

2964

02:27:10,849 --> 02:27:08,399

some comments that were

2965

02:27:13,490 --> 02:27:10,859

um it's like it seems like

2966

02:27:16,429 --> 02:27:13,500

we've heard of like Scott Walter Eric

2967

02:27:18,410 --> 02:27:16,439

wants uh Weinstein Sam Harris talking

2968

02:27:20,990 --> 02:27:18,420

about they've been approached about

2969

02:27:22,969 --> 02:27:21,000

disclosure and everything and to to get

2970

02:27:26,929 --> 02:27:22,979

ready about what they're gonna say about

2971

02:27:28,070 --> 02:27:26,939

the topic and just uh Randall made a

2972

02:27:31,190 --> 02:27:28,080

comment

2973

02:27:33,230 --> 02:27:31,200

a couple of days ago he said there's

2974

02:27:35,929 --> 02:27:33,240

going to be a disclosure coming up maybe

2975

02:27:38,809 --> 02:27:35,939

before the year is out it's just that it

2976

02:27:42,130 --> 02:27:38,819

has to be done properly it just can't be

2977

02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:42,140

sort of a random uh dump of information

2978

02:27:48,410 --> 02:27:45,600

because part of the Insight here depends

2979

02:27:51,590 --> 02:27:48,420

upon almost a certain sequence of

2980

02:27:52,969 --> 02:27:51,600

insight that you gained from looking at

2981

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:52,979

the whole phenomenon from different

2982

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:55,680

points of view and then he was saying

2983

02:28:00,650 --> 02:27:58,319

later he was saying he's waiting for the

2984

02:28:03,170 --> 02:28:00,660

signal so

2985

02:28:05,630 --> 02:28:03,180

apparently

2986

02:28:08,450 --> 02:28:05,640

the way it sounds is he was approached

2987

02:28:11,150 --> 02:28:08,460

as well yeah

2988

02:28:13,070 --> 02:28:11,160

um and you've just reminded me and you

2989

02:28:14,270 --> 02:28:13,080

know I'm gonna reach back out to Sam

2990

02:28:17,690 --> 02:28:14,280

Harris

2991

02:28:20,570 --> 02:28:17,700

um and and Eric Weinstein

2992

02:28:22,670 --> 02:28:20,580

um and and get them on the show

2993

02:28:25,550 --> 02:28:22,680

um uh I'm gonna do this as soon as

2994

02:28:27,889 --> 02:28:25,560

possible I've got a lot of things in the

2995

02:28:30,110 --> 02:28:27,899

fire right now but you've you just

2996

02:28:34,010 --> 02:28:30,120

reminded me I need to Circle back uh

2997

02:28:35,050 --> 02:28:34,020

with those guys and and Randall look I I

2998

02:28:38,030 --> 02:28:35,060

swear

2999

02:28:40,730 --> 02:28:38,040

my phone lights up you know it's random

3000

02:28:45,770 --> 02:28:40,740

um and I see his name was like dude he's

3001

02:28:48,770 --> 02:28:45,780

like dude and uh and and being able to

3002

02:28:51,410 --> 02:28:48,780

uh because his research is so deep you

3003

02:28:53,450 --> 02:28:51,420

know and he's so respected

3004

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:53,460

um and so I've got there's some things

3005

02:28:59,510 --> 02:28:56,399

going on with Randall you know and and I

3006

02:29:01,730 --> 02:28:59,520

I can't let it out of the bag yet but uh

3007

02:29:03,429 --> 02:29:01,740

I I do

3008

02:29:06,410 --> 02:29:03,439

hear you

3009

02:29:09,349 --> 02:29:06,420

when you say those things rooster

3010

02:29:13,550 --> 02:29:09,359

because there's a lot of chatter going

3011

02:29:14,929 --> 02:29:13,560

on out there and I talk to a lot of

3012

02:29:17,690 --> 02:29:14,939

people

3013

02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:17,700

and they're all kind of saying the same

3014

02:29:21,830 --> 02:29:18,479

thing

3015

02:29:24,830 --> 02:29:21,840

and and from from you know these these

3016

02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:24,840

you know Giants of of of you know what

3017

02:29:29,090 --> 02:29:27,120

where where they are at

3018

02:29:31,730 --> 02:29:29,100

um but they're not necessarily related

3019

02:29:34,070 --> 02:29:31,740

to each other and it's it's kind of

3020

02:29:36,410 --> 02:29:34,080

weird how

3021

02:29:38,809 --> 02:29:36,420

you know from outside of our community

3022

02:29:40,969 --> 02:29:38,819

right where this is this is happening

3023

02:29:44,090 --> 02:29:40,979

this kind of conversation so

3024

02:29:46,490 --> 02:29:44,100

yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah we're

3025

02:29:48,650 --> 02:29:46,500

talking about very successful people uh

3026

02:29:52,370 --> 02:29:48,660

you know out yeah you know up and above

3027

02:29:55,010 --> 02:29:52,380

and that are saying some very similar

3028

02:29:58,130 --> 02:29:55,020

things to me so

3029

02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:58,140

and I I just kind of I kind of I've got

3030

02:30:02,450 --> 02:29:59,760

to leave it right there I can't say too

3031

02:30:04,849 --> 02:30:02,460

much but uh hey Ruth all you having

3032

02:30:06,950 --> 02:30:04,859

Randall own anytime soon I I just said

3033

02:30:09,710 --> 02:30:06,960

I'll let you know I just said that

3034

02:30:11,990 --> 02:30:09,720

rooster I know I know that you're in

3035

02:30:14,270 --> 02:30:12,000

Louisiana you've got all that exciting

3036

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:14,280

stuff going on you're not really paying

3037

02:30:17,210 --> 02:30:16,080

attention to me I get that I'd be doing

3038

02:30:21,349 --> 02:30:17,220

the same thing

3039

02:30:23,630 --> 02:30:21,359

you know how close are you to Slidell

3040

02:30:25,849 --> 02:30:23,640

oh I'm a laser Slide the old stomping

3041

02:30:28,429 --> 02:30:25,859

grounds and everything but uh big thing

3042

02:30:32,510 --> 02:30:28,439

in Louisiana came up recently was uh 11

3043

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:32,520

300 year uh date on the Mounds over at

3044

02:30:37,550 --> 02:30:33,920

LSU yeah

3045

02:30:39,110 --> 02:30:37,560

is that crazy Allen Hall yeah and go lay

3046

02:30:42,830 --> 02:30:39,120

back on those things and read when I was

3047

02:30:46,429 --> 02:30:42,840

at LSU yeah on campus man on campus

3048

02:30:48,889 --> 02:30:46,439

right oh yeah LSU Baton Rouge man they

3049

02:30:50,389 --> 02:30:48,899

got two of them and how crazy is that

3050

02:30:54,170 --> 02:30:50,399

anyway

3051

02:30:55,610 --> 02:30:54,180

I graduated from LSU 105. oh I'm very

3052

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:55,620

familiar with them yeah good for you

3053

02:31:01,790 --> 02:30:58,319

rooster but here's the thing

3054

02:31:03,889 --> 02:31:01,800

um when you got Slidell so close

3055

02:31:05,450 --> 02:31:03,899

why why would you want to hang out with

3056

02:31:09,050 --> 02:31:05,460

me and call into this show because

3057

02:31:12,889 --> 02:31:09,060

downtown slide down downtown Slidell is

3058

02:31:15,830 --> 02:31:12,899

the place to be I love that town man I

3059

02:31:18,610 --> 02:31:15,840

do I love flying out hey rooster enjoy

3060

02:31:23,630 --> 02:31:18,620

your weekend my man thank you so much

3061

02:31:25,630 --> 02:31:23,640

take it easy right on rooster uh go back

3062

02:31:29,750 --> 02:31:25,640

Lee tappy

3063

02:31:31,370 --> 02:31:29,760

indeed I'll talk to you and uh I I gotta

3064

02:31:32,929 --> 02:31:31,380

say this

3065

02:31:35,750 --> 02:31:32,939

um how many

3066

02:31:37,969 --> 02:31:35,760

how many show hosts

3067

02:31:40,730 --> 02:31:37,979

do you know

3068

02:31:43,070 --> 02:31:40,740

that can drop the name

3069

02:31:48,950 --> 02:31:43,080

Slidell

3070

02:31:50,270 --> 02:31:48,960

would love for somebody I got some

3071

02:31:53,389 --> 02:31:50,280

friends in Slidell they're probably

3072

02:31:55,190 --> 02:31:53,399

listening call in love me some Slidell

3073

02:31:57,710 --> 02:31:55,200

this is Fade to Black I'm Yours Timmy

3074

02:31:59,690 --> 02:31:57,720

Church gonna take a quick break it is

3075

02:32:01,429 --> 02:31:59,700

Thursday night it is fader night it's

3076

02:32:03,290 --> 02:32:01,439

open lines all night long if you're on

3077

02:32:05,210 --> 02:32:03,300

hold I'll get to everybody before the

3078

02:32:06,950 --> 02:32:05,220

end of the show all right that's my

3079

02:32:08,690 --> 02:32:06,960

promise I'll be right back after this

3080

02:32:09,690 --> 02:32:08,700

short break stay with us

3081

02:32:30,490 --> 02:32:09,700

foreign

3082

02:32:31,790 --> 02:32:30,500

[Music]

3083

02:32:39,830 --> 02:32:31,800

[Applause]

3084

02:32:51,770 --> 02:32:42,590

we're listening to Jimmy church and Fade

3085

02:33:00,469 --> 02:32:54,770

I my boy Jimmy Church on jimmychurch

3086

02:33:06,349 --> 02:33:04,849

reading a book will not make you smarter

3087

02:33:08,090 --> 02:33:06,359

you've been listening to Jimmy church

3088

02:33:10,250 --> 02:33:08,100

will

3089

02:33:13,490 --> 02:33:10,260

hello fadernauts Jimmy church here

3090

02:33:15,889 --> 02:33:13,500

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3091

02:33:18,110 --> 02:33:15,899

you can purify the air in your home and

3092

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:18,120

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3093

02:33:22,309 --> 02:33:20,399

eliminate odors just like I do right

3094

02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:22,319

here in the bunker the Eden Pier

3095

02:33:27,349 --> 02:33:24,960

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3096

02:33:29,690 --> 02:33:27,359

naturally sends out O₃ molecules into

3097

02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:29,700

the air which seek out odors and air

3098

02:33:34,309 --> 02:33:31,920

pollutants in your home and destroys

3099

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:34,319

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3100

02:33:39,530 --> 02:33:37,200

it purifies the air just like after a

3101
02:33:42,349 --> 02:33:39,540
thunderstorm and right now you can save

3102
02:33:45,590 --> 02:33:42,359
200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

3103
02:33:47,870 --> 02:33:45,600
pack for whole home protection with this

3104
02:33:50,510 --> 02:33:47,880
special offer you're getting three units

3105
02:33:55,270 --> 02:33:50,520
for under two hundred dollars seriously

3106
02:33:58,429 --> 02:33:55,280
go to edenpuredeals.com and use fader3

3107
02:34:01,130 --> 02:33:58,439
shipping is free and it's easy just

3108
02:34:04,670 --> 02:34:01,140
scroll down you'll see my name right

3109
02:34:08,210 --> 02:34:04,680
there Jimmy Church click on it and get

3110
02:34:11,030 --> 02:34:08,220
your deal today that's Eden peer deals

3111
02:34:13,610 --> 02:34:11,040
dot com

3112
02:34:15,130 --> 02:34:13,620
this is Billy Carson the founder and CEO

3113
02:34:17,750 --> 02:34:15,140

of forbiddenknowledge.tv

3114

02:34:19,190 --> 02:34:17,760

forbiddenknowledge dot TV is the fastest

3115

02:34:20,870 --> 02:34:19,200

growing and one of the most watched

3116

02:34:22,490 --> 02:34:20,880

networks in the world and I would like

3117

02:34:24,950 --> 02:34:22,500

to personally invite you to check out

3118

02:34:26,710 --> 02:34:24,960

our expanding library of TV film

3119

02:34:29,630 --> 02:34:26,720

lectures and special presentations

3120

02:34:32,330 --> 02:34:29,640

forbiddenknowledge dot TV has over 6 000

3121

02:34:34,370 --> 02:34:32,340

videos covering lost history Health UFOs

3122

02:34:36,050 --> 02:34:34,380

spirituality and our future we are

3123

02:34:38,270 --> 02:34:36,060

committed to our community and with my

3124

02:34:40,849 --> 02:34:38,280

personal invitation you can right now

3125

02:34:43,490 --> 02:34:40,859

get your own free 30-day membership at

3126
02:34:45,650 --> 02:34:43,500
forbiddenknowledge dot TV your own

3127
02:34:48,200 --> 02:34:45,660
library of information starts today at

3128
02:34:49,510 --> 02:34:48,210
forbiddenknowledge.tv

3129
02:34:52,429 --> 02:34:49,520
[Music]

3130
02:34:55,610 --> 02:34:52,439
your one million gigawatt paranormal

3131
02:34:57,469 --> 02:34:55,620
Powerhouse kunxdb

3132
02:34:59,270 --> 02:34:57,479
BX

3133
02:35:01,910 --> 02:34:59,280
are you ready to read about true

3134
02:35:04,730 --> 02:35:01,920
paranormal events unexmedia publishes

3135
02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:04,740
non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

3136
02:35:10,429 --> 02:35:07,200
haunted places time anomalies encrypted

3137
02:35:12,650 --> 02:35:10,439
creatures and more just like k-unxdb

3138
02:35:15,309 --> 02:35:12,660

radio it's all about unexplained

3139

02:35:17,630 --> 02:35:15,319

phenomena visit

3140

02:35:19,730 --> 02:35:17,640

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3141

02:35:22,250 --> 02:35:19,740

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeier

3142

02:35:24,830 --> 02:35:22,260

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

3143

02:35:28,690 --> 02:35:24,840

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

3144

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:31,250

introducing the game changer blend from

3145

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:33,359

River Moon coffee that delivers a

3146

02:35:38,389 --> 02:35:35,760

customized blend made specifically for

3147

02:35:41,809 --> 02:35:38,399

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3148

02:35:44,570 --> 02:35:41,819

change the game it's a bolder cup with

3149

02:35:46,790 --> 02:35:44,580

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

3150

02:35:49,130 --> 02:35:46,800

choice for those that prefer an organic

3151

02:35:52,610 --> 02:35:49,140

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3152

02:35:55,070 --> 02:35:52,620

milder but it's still dark with wild

3153

02:35:57,590 --> 02:35:55,080

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3154

02:35:59,750 --> 02:35:57,600

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3155

02:36:02,450 --> 02:35:59,760

roasted to Perfection or a great coffee

3156

02:36:05,929 --> 02:36:02,460

to start your day as an after dinner

3157

02:36:08,690 --> 02:36:05,939

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

3158

02:36:11,090 --> 02:36:08,700

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

3159

02:36:13,790 --> 02:36:11,100

certified organic all River Moon coffee

3160

02:36:16,550 --> 02:36:13,800

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3161

02:36:18,530 --> 02:36:16,560

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3162

02:36:21,889 --> 02:36:18,540

click on the banners over on our site

3163

02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:21,899

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3164

02:36:27,410 --> 02:36:24,000

off of your order today

3165

02:36:32,270 --> 02:36:29,809

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3166

02:36:35,210 --> 02:36:32,280

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3167

02:36:37,010 --> 02:36:35,220

radio app from talk stream live

3168

02:36:39,950 --> 02:36:37,020

you'll find a great selection of talk

3169

02:36:42,590 --> 02:36:39,960

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3170

02:36:44,809 --> 02:36:42,600

phenomena and much more download the

3171

02:36:46,849 --> 02:36:44,819

Paranormal radio app now and start

3172

02:36:48,950 --> 02:36:46,859

listening to the very best in paranormal

3173

02:36:50,929 --> 02:36:48,960

talk entertainment including the network

3174

02:36:53,809 --> 02:36:50,939

you're listening to right now the

3175

02:36:56,210 --> 02:36:53,819

Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3176
02:36:59,690 --> 02:36:56,220
and the IOS app store

3177
02:36:59,700 --> 02:37:04,730
video.com

3178
02:37:12,110 --> 02:37:07,969
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3179
02:37:15,250 --> 02:37:12,120
born this way this is kjcr at Jimmy's

3180
02:37:30,530 --> 02:37:26,050
[Music]

3181
02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:30,540
Welcome Back Fade to Black I'm Meryl

3182
02:37:33,290 --> 02:37:32,399
Simi church so this is what we're gonna

3183
02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:33,300
do

3184
02:37:36,889 --> 02:37:36,000
at the end of the Show everybody's

3185
02:37:39,370 --> 02:37:36,899
hungry

3186
02:37:43,370 --> 02:37:39,380
start talking fast food

3187
02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:43,380
and uh who has the best fries are we

3188
02:37:49,190 --> 02:37:46,560

really doing this White Castle right are

3189

02:37:50,570 --> 02:37:49,200

we really doing this Phil the stalker

3190

02:37:53,450 --> 02:37:50,580

comes in That's it man you guys keep

3191

02:37:56,030 --> 02:37:53,460

this up I'm driving the Taco Bell Phil

3192

02:37:58,969 --> 02:37:56,040

give it 25 minutes

3193

02:38:02,330 --> 02:37:58,979

Taco Bell is a good call I mean late

3194

02:38:02,990 --> 02:38:02,340

night see this is the thing

3195

02:38:07,809 --> 02:38:03,000

um

3196

02:38:10,730 --> 02:38:07,819

do people do normal sane people

3197

02:38:12,469 --> 02:38:10,740

go to a fast food drive through during

3198

02:38:14,210 --> 02:38:12,479

the day I understand if you're hungry

3199

02:38:16,370 --> 02:38:14,220

and it's lunch hour and you got to do

3200

02:38:18,950 --> 02:38:16,380

your thing but I mean do you just cruise

3201
02:38:21,710 --> 02:38:18,960
through the day and just like man my my

3202
02:38:24,110 --> 02:38:21,720
my my hearties you know no you're not

3203
02:38:25,610 --> 02:38:24,120
Carl's Jr yeah let's go to Jack In The

3204
02:38:28,849 --> 02:38:25,620
Box you're not doing the Burger King

3205
02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:28,859
you're not doing that I get that but

3206
02:38:34,150 --> 02:38:30,479
late night

3207
02:38:37,490 --> 02:38:34,160
you know it's cruising around 10 10 30

3208
02:38:42,110 --> 02:38:37,500
and your choice

3209
02:38:44,750 --> 02:38:42,120
is get your Slappy ass up off the couch

3210
02:38:46,670 --> 02:38:44,760
and go into the kitchen and cook at 10

3211
02:38:49,130 --> 02:38:46,680
30 or

3212
02:38:51,490 --> 02:38:49,140
do you just jump in the car

3213
02:38:55,389 --> 02:38:51,500

and go to a drive-through

3214

02:38:57,889 --> 02:38:55,399

right if you drop the man treat yourself

3215

02:39:01,550 --> 02:38:57,899

go to that Taco Bell

3216

02:39:04,550 --> 02:39:01,560

Burger King Double Whopper right now

3217

02:39:08,030 --> 02:39:04,560

with the order of fries and a Dr Pepper

3218

02:39:11,389 --> 02:39:08,040

that that is late night perfect food and

3219

02:39:14,809 --> 02:39:11,399

it's it's Labor Day weekend you know go

3220

02:39:17,929 --> 02:39:14,819

go me I I cooked an alfredo sauce

3221

02:39:19,429 --> 02:39:17,939

earlier today so I'm good to go there

3222

02:39:21,290 --> 02:39:19,439

um I've got the chicken thawed haven't

3223

02:39:25,550 --> 02:39:21,300

cooked that yet but that's gonna

3224

02:39:27,950 --> 02:39:25,560

uh I'm gonna grill that up a stovetop

3225

02:39:30,590 --> 02:39:27,960

um and and I'm good to go so I've

3226

02:39:32,450 --> 02:39:30,600

already got my plans I've got the garlic

3227

02:39:36,530 --> 02:39:32,460

bread I've got the the garlic butter

3228

02:39:37,849 --> 02:39:36,540

ready to go on all I'm all homemade so

3229

02:39:40,429 --> 02:39:37,859

I'm good to go that's what I'm doing

3230

02:39:44,270 --> 02:39:40,439

tonight but if I hadn't done that

3231

02:39:47,510 --> 02:39:44,280

and going through this conversation with

3232

02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:47,520

everybody I'm down I've got Tommy's up

3233

02:39:52,190 --> 02:39:49,439

the street I've got Wendy's up the

3234

02:39:56,090 --> 02:39:52,200

street I've got Taco Bell up the street

3235

02:39:58,130 --> 02:39:56,100

and and it's all good to me

3236

02:40:00,410 --> 02:39:58,140

it's all good Ben that Dave's Double

3237

02:40:04,750 --> 02:40:00,420

Dave's double

3238

02:40:08,690 --> 02:40:04,760

um

3239

02:40:10,910 --> 02:40:08,700

uh small chili small chocolate Frosty

3240

02:40:13,429 --> 02:40:10,920

that that right there that is dialed

3241

02:40:15,830 --> 02:40:13,439

right there I don't even

3242

02:40:18,110 --> 02:40:15,840

I'll get a drink I'll take a sip off of

3243

02:40:22,010 --> 02:40:18,120

it I don't need any of that drink water

3244

02:40:24,110 --> 02:40:22,020

with it but but right Wendy's Dave's

3245

02:40:28,610 --> 02:40:24,120

double

3246

02:40:32,650 --> 02:40:28,620

I mean it's just it's just it's it's two

3247

02:40:37,250 --> 02:40:32,660

patties cheese lettuce tomato onions

3248

02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:37,260

uh ketchup mustard pickle mayo whatever

3249

02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:41,040

it's just a perfect burger right Frosty

3250

02:40:47,570 --> 02:40:42,720

fries

3251

02:40:50,210 --> 02:40:47,580

small chili you're done man do it that's

3252

02:40:52,309 --> 02:40:50,220

a perfect night perfect night oh I got

3253

02:40:54,769 --> 02:40:52,319

collars on hold hi you're live on Fade

3254

02:40:57,889 --> 02:40:54,779

to Black who's calling

3255

02:40:59,290 --> 02:40:57,899

you turn me down in the background you

3256

02:41:02,450 --> 02:40:59,300

got to turn me down in the background

3257

02:41:07,809 --> 02:41:02,460

turn me down in the background okay

3258

02:41:13,550 --> 02:41:11,090

all right let's see here

3259

02:41:15,170 --> 02:41:13,560

let's go to the Breather

3260

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:15,180

hi you're live I'm faded black who's

3261

02:41:19,130 --> 02:41:17,520

calling

3262

02:41:20,290 --> 02:41:19,140

you're live on Fade to Black who's

3263

02:41:24,670 --> 02:41:20,300

calling

3264

02:41:29,090 --> 02:41:27,230

[Laughter]

3265

02:41:31,910 --> 02:41:29,100

I'm gonna hang up I had that dude

3266

02:41:42,230 --> 02:41:31,920

simmering on hold for two hours two

3267

02:41:49,490 --> 02:41:45,710

your life I'm faded black who's calling

3268

02:41:54,290 --> 02:41:49,500

hey Jimmy this is Bernard hi Bernard how

3269

02:41:57,290 --> 02:41:54,300

are you from Kiss You Remember me uh uh

3270

02:41:59,450 --> 02:41:57,300

you were in Kiss what'd you play I was a

3271

02:42:02,630 --> 02:41:59,460

lightning direct I was a lightning

3272

02:42:05,269 --> 02:42:02,640

director I called you a couple years I

3273

02:42:07,250 --> 02:42:05,279

mean a couple nights ago okay how you

3274

02:42:10,490 --> 02:42:07,260

doing Bernard what's going on

3275

02:42:12,190 --> 02:42:10,500

you remember me I do of course you and I

3276

02:42:15,230 --> 02:42:12,200

go way better

3277

02:42:17,450 --> 02:42:15,240

way back how you doing man

3278

02:42:19,370 --> 02:42:17,460

I'm doing well you know what I'm looking

3279

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:19,380

I I wanted to talk to you a couple

3280

02:42:23,990 --> 02:42:21,359

things you know number one I wanted to

3281

02:42:25,610 --> 02:42:24,000

say that what you know when you're on

3282

02:42:28,269 --> 02:42:25,620

the phone you look like you're really

3283

02:42:30,950 --> 02:42:28,279

having a great time that everything's

3284

02:42:32,330 --> 02:42:30,960

non-scripted am I correct on that it's

3285

02:42:36,590 --> 02:42:32,340

not an act

3286

02:42:41,050 --> 02:42:36,600

a great time this is awesome

3287

02:42:44,990 --> 02:42:41,060

uh who else I mean look I am able to

3288

02:42:46,550 --> 02:42:45,000

talk to I think I I took uh 20 30 phone

3289

02:42:50,750 --> 02:42:46,560

calls tonight right

3290

02:42:52,750 --> 02:42:50,760

I am able to talk to people all around

3291

02:42:57,410 --> 02:42:52,760

the country sometimes around the world

3292

02:42:59,929 --> 02:42:57,420

all night long about stuff and that's

3293

02:43:01,969 --> 02:42:59,939

just amazing to me it's like walking

3294

02:43:04,550 --> 02:43:01,979

through a crowd of people going hey how

3295

02:43:08,269 --> 02:43:04,560

you doing and just stop and and talk to

3296

02:43:10,790 --> 02:43:08,279

somebody for for five or ten minutes and

3297

02:43:13,070 --> 02:43:10,800

and walk and and and it's like going

3298

02:43:17,830 --> 02:43:13,080

through a party right and just just

3299

02:43:23,450 --> 02:43:21,110

you're extremely patient with people and

3300

02:43:25,910 --> 02:43:23,460

that you know what you really are very

3301

02:43:28,210 --> 02:43:25,920

intelligent you're uh you are a thinker

3302

02:43:31,250 --> 02:43:28,220

you know and

3303

02:43:33,920 --> 02:43:31,260

you know Bernard I'm being very patient

3304

02:43:38,830 --> 02:43:33,930

with you right now

3305

02:43:42,530 --> 02:43:38,840

[Laughter]

3306

02:43:44,150 --> 02:43:42,540

Bernard's like what okay all right

3307

02:43:46,490 --> 02:43:44,160

Bernard what's on your mind what's going

3308

02:43:49,490 --> 02:43:46,500

on talk to me I wanted to talk to you

3309

02:43:51,170 --> 02:43:49,500

about uh number one what is the oldest

3310

02:43:53,090 --> 02:43:51,180

act you own

3311

02:43:55,309 --> 02:43:53,100

guitar wise

3312

02:43:59,269 --> 02:43:55,319

yeah I don't know

3313

02:44:02,150 --> 02:43:59,279

I I I I don't know I don't know you

3314

02:44:03,769 --> 02:44:02,160

don't know no yeah no I don't when you

3315

02:44:06,950 --> 02:44:03,779

first started playing

3316

02:44:10,550 --> 02:44:06,960

um what age did Jupiter start playing uh

3317

02:44:13,790 --> 02:44:10,560

uh four teen

3318

02:44:16,070 --> 02:44:13,800

thirteen fourteen fourteen did you go

3319

02:44:18,650 --> 02:44:16,080

through the period where you would like

3320

02:44:21,110 --> 02:44:18,660

keep one guitar and then you would trade

3321

02:44:24,170 --> 02:44:21,120

one up to another one and another one

3322

02:44:26,990 --> 02:44:24,180

and another one yeah yeah I did that I

3323

02:44:28,849 --> 02:44:27,000

did that until I stopped doing that when

3324

02:44:31,910 --> 02:44:28,859

I was about 21.

3325

02:44:35,450 --> 02:44:31,920

20. uh I landed on a particular guitar

3326

02:44:38,570 --> 02:44:35,460

that I really liked and and I just hung

3327

02:44:40,910 --> 02:44:38,580

on to that thing for for dear life

3328

02:44:44,150 --> 02:44:40,920

um but leading up to that point I was

3329

02:44:46,610 --> 02:44:44,160

trading I I so many cool guitars went

3330

02:44:50,450 --> 02:44:46,620

through my hands that I just regret man

3331

02:44:54,469 --> 02:44:50,460

I just my mom uh this is a true story

3332

02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:54,479

Bernard my mom at Sears at Washington

3333

02:44:58,750 --> 02:44:57,359

Square Mall on the east side of

3334

02:45:02,030 --> 02:44:58,760

Indianapolis

3335

02:45:04,130 --> 02:45:02,040

Sears had a little music section in the

3336

02:45:06,349 --> 02:45:04,140

corner right little tiny thing like

3337

02:45:09,530 --> 02:45:06,359

behind the men's underwear and you could

3338

02:45:11,269 --> 02:45:09,540

walk over there and and they had like a

3339

02:45:13,610 --> 02:45:11,279

couple of acoustic guitars and they had

3340

02:45:16,730 --> 02:45:13,620

some stuff and they had the salesman and

3341

02:45:19,490 --> 02:45:16,740

I go over there with my mom my I love

3342

02:45:21,590 --> 02:45:19,500

this story and so he tells he tells us

3343

02:45:23,929 --> 02:45:21,600

well you know I can get uh I can get all

3344

02:45:26,570 --> 02:45:23,939

kinds of guitars though I said really

3345

02:45:29,030 --> 02:45:26,580

not quite he goes okay show up here

3346

02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:29,040

tomorrow I have a Les Paul

3347

02:45:33,650 --> 02:45:31,680

I said all right so then I turned to my

3348

02:45:36,469 --> 02:45:33,660

mom and I go are we going to do this she

3349

02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:36,479

goes sure okay so the next day two days

3350

02:45:43,010 --> 02:45:39,600

later whatever we go back to Sears not

3351
02:45:44,929 --> 02:45:43,020
to a music store freaking Sears my mom

3352
02:45:47,929 --> 02:45:44,939
and I walk up and he's got this Gibson

3353
02:45:50,750 --> 02:45:47,939
case and he opens it up and it is I've

3354
02:45:54,530 --> 02:45:50,760
I've shown the pictures of this guitar

3355
02:45:57,230 --> 02:45:54,540
um uh and it's a Les Paul hold on for a

3356
02:45:59,929 --> 02:45:57,240
second I'll I'll pull the guitar up just

3357
02:46:03,530 --> 02:45:59,939
stay right here stay right here sure and

3358
02:46:06,349 --> 02:46:03,540
um so we uh and and I turned to my mom

3359
02:46:08,450 --> 02:46:06,359
she goes uh do you want it and I go what

3360
02:46:12,290 --> 02:46:08,460
do you mean do I want it of course I

3361
02:46:15,710 --> 02:46:12,300
want it and my mom bought me that guitar

3362
02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:15,720
and here

3363
02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:17,680

um uh

3364

02:46:22,670 --> 02:46:19,040

[Music]

3365

02:46:26,809 --> 02:46:22,680

it's uh I don't have a picture of it in

3366

02:46:29,690 --> 02:46:26,819

this folder I thought I did well anyway

3367

02:46:31,550 --> 02:46:29,700

um I have the second guitar

3368

02:46:33,950 --> 02:46:31,560

um or is this it this might be it right

3369

02:46:36,110 --> 02:46:33,960

here hang on no this is the second one

3370

02:46:37,670 --> 02:46:36,120

okay I'm gonna post this

3371

02:46:42,590 --> 02:46:37,680

so this is what you're talking about

3372

02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:42,600

trading up right so right so this

3373

02:46:51,410 --> 02:46:43,760

picture

3374

02:46:52,849 --> 02:46:51,420

I am about uh 14 years old and and here

3375

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:52,859

it is

3376

02:47:01,370 --> 02:46:58,800

picture now that's a Les Paul Gibson Les

3377

02:47:04,429 --> 02:47:01,380

Paul the Paul that's what that guitar is

3378

02:47:07,490 --> 02:47:04,439

right there right and

3379

02:47:12,790 --> 02:47:07,500

um but there we go okay yeah the guitar

3380

02:47:17,870 --> 02:47:12,800

before this one was a Les Paul uh junior

3381

02:47:22,610 --> 02:47:17,880

with two p9s yeah two P90s uh double

3382

02:47:24,830 --> 02:47:22,620

cutaway and I didn't like the P90s now

3383

02:47:28,490 --> 02:47:24,840

that guitar is worth all the money today

3384

02:47:31,250 --> 02:47:28,500

right I went sweet guitar I went I had

3385

02:47:34,190 --> 02:47:31,260

that guitar for like a month and I took

3386

02:47:37,429 --> 02:47:34,200

it back to Sears and I go dude I need

3387

02:47:40,130 --> 02:47:37,439

humbuckers and the guy goes okay

3388

02:47:42,889 --> 02:47:40,140

come back tomorrow I went back the next

3389

02:47:46,010 --> 02:47:42,899

day and he had this guitar there which

3390

02:47:49,010 --> 02:47:46,020

was a Gibson the Paul uh with two black

3391

02:47:54,889 --> 02:47:49,020

uh Gibson humbuckers in it and I traded

3392

02:47:58,250 --> 02:47:54,899

the Les Paul uh junior for this guitar

3393

02:48:01,490 --> 02:47:58,260

um and and and I I you know and I just

3394

02:48:05,510 --> 02:48:01,500

did it on a whim I did it I just and and

3395

02:48:07,429 --> 02:48:05,520

that Les Paul Jr I would I would kill to

3396

02:48:10,730 --> 02:48:07,439

get that guitar back and and and and

3397

02:48:13,130 --> 02:48:10,740

that Les Paul the Paul and I traded that

3398

02:48:16,510 --> 02:48:13,140

away I ended up trading that for an

3399

02:48:20,870 --> 02:48:16,520

Ibanez artist and that traded it for uh

3400

02:48:22,969 --> 02:48:20,880

an Electra Outlaw Japanese guitar and

3401

02:48:27,830 --> 02:48:22,979

and and in like a year I went through

3402

02:48:29,630 --> 02:48:27,840

like four Gibsons and yes you know and I

3403

02:48:31,550 --> 02:48:29,640

wish I had all those guitars we did

3404

02:48:34,910 --> 02:48:31,560

those things I mean you know we were

3405

02:48:37,309 --> 02:48:34,920

only learning our car cords and you know

3406

02:48:41,870 --> 02:48:37,319

we somehow did that why'd we do that

3407

02:48:45,590 --> 02:48:41,880

well I always felt like I was trading up

3408

02:48:49,790 --> 02:48:45,600

um I and I I didn't I you know I was in

3409

02:48:52,849 --> 02:48:49,800

in search of a sound I eventually I

3410

02:48:56,269 --> 02:48:52,859

landed on uh an Ibanez uh black I've

3411

02:48:57,710 --> 02:48:56,279

been as artist double cutaway and that

3412

02:49:06,290 --> 02:48:57,720

guitar

3413

02:49:09,110 --> 02:49:06,300

ended up trading that for an Ibanez

3414

02:49:10,969 --> 02:49:09,120

Strat and that I've been a strat I kept

3415

02:49:12,830 --> 02:49:10,979

for about four years but leading up to

3416

02:49:15,290 --> 02:49:12,840

that dude I was going through guitars

3417

02:49:17,630 --> 02:49:15,300

like wada I didn't I didn't have an

3418

02:49:20,389 --> 02:49:17,640

attack I didn't have an attachment uh to

3419

02:49:21,670 --> 02:49:20,399

them now I hang on to everything I I

3420

02:49:24,650 --> 02:49:21,680

don't trace

3421

02:49:26,990 --> 02:49:24,660

you know I have the original uh my

3422

02:49:29,110 --> 02:49:27,000

original P bass that I learned to play

3423

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:29,120

starting at age eight

3424

02:49:35,450 --> 02:49:32,880

and uh you know I still I still keep it

3425

02:49:38,450 --> 02:49:35,460

listen I wanted to ask you one question

3426

02:49:42,590 --> 02:49:38,460

do you think do you say and really think

3427

02:49:46,190 --> 02:49:42,600

how important your listeners know how

3428

02:49:49,010 --> 02:49:46,200

important go back to executing yeah how

3429

02:49:52,070 --> 02:49:49,020

it reorders the entire

3430

02:49:54,650 --> 02:49:52,080

history that we've been taught yeah I

3431

02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:54,660

was on a mission uh

3432

02:49:59,870 --> 02:49:57,600

uh from the beginning with Gobekli Tepe

3433

02:50:01,450 --> 02:49:59,880

eight years ago

3434

02:50:04,130 --> 02:50:01,460

um to

3435

02:50:05,389 --> 02:50:04,140

uh absolutely make sure the world

3436

02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:05,399

understood

3437

02:50:09,250 --> 02:50:08,399

so it didn't matter if it was Fade to

3438

02:50:13,730 --> 02:50:09,260

Black

3439

02:50:17,690 --> 02:50:13,740

uh my commercials that I was cutting uh

3440

02:50:19,490 --> 02:50:17,700

uh Coast to Coast AM I signed off every

3441

02:50:22,990 --> 02:50:19,500

night at Coast to Coast with go back Lee

3442

02:50:27,110 --> 02:50:23,000

tappy and then it got to the point where

3443

02:50:30,230 --> 02:50:27,120

uh the callers would say go Beckley

3444

02:50:33,050 --> 02:50:30,240

tappy to me instead of goodbye and and

3445

02:50:35,870 --> 02:50:33,060

and getting it out there and forcing

3446

02:50:38,450 --> 02:50:35,880

everybody to at least say

3447

02:50:41,809 --> 02:50:38,460

what is Jimmy saying what what did he

3448

02:50:43,490 --> 02:50:41,819

say there and and and and others would

3449

02:50:46,190 --> 02:50:43,500

come back with he's saying go back Lee

3450

02:50:50,150 --> 02:50:46,200

Tepe what is that and I would watch

3451

02:50:53,990 --> 02:50:50,160

the chat I would watch Twitter I would

3452

02:50:55,969 --> 02:50:54,000

see Facebook where uh people would come

3453

02:50:59,750 --> 02:50:55,979

back and say well go back to cletepi is

3454

02:51:01,849 --> 02:50:59,760

this oh is it really and and uh I've

3455

02:51:04,130 --> 02:51:01,859

done so many shows

3456

02:51:06,889 --> 02:51:04,140

um so many guests and I've said it over

3457

02:51:08,870 --> 02:51:06,899

and over so many times that that was my

3458

02:51:11,990 --> 02:51:08,880

mission and I think I did a I knocked a

3459

02:51:15,170 --> 02:51:12,000

pretty good dent in into the world uh

3460

02:51:18,530 --> 02:51:15,180

with Gobekli Tepe and so yes to answer

3461

02:51:20,630 --> 02:51:18,540

your question they fully get it I think

3462

02:51:24,170 --> 02:51:20,640

that but you know the other side Jimmy

3463

02:51:27,309 --> 02:51:24,180

is that the academics will still refuse

3464

02:51:30,530 --> 02:51:27,319

to touch it you know not so much anymore

3465

02:51:36,349 --> 02:51:30,540

I would say that that was the case in 95

3466

02:51:38,510 --> 02:51:36,359

uh to 2000 2005 I came on the scene in

3467

02:51:39,950 --> 02:51:38,520

uh 2012 and started pushing this

3468

02:51:40,809 --> 02:51:39,960

narrative

3469

02:51:46,730 --> 02:51:40,819

um

3470

02:51:51,429 --> 02:51:46,740

in the uh 2012 uh and before that 5 year

3471

02:51:54,969 --> 02:51:51,439

period it really started to catch fire

3472

02:51:58,849 --> 02:51:54,979

and it there was no way that it couldn't

3473

02:52:01,809 --> 02:51:58,859

were there some academics out there uh

3474

02:52:05,269 --> 02:52:01,819

refusing to yeah because of their ego

3475

02:52:07,030 --> 02:52:05,279

and there were a lot of academics out

3476
02:52:10,790 --> 02:52:07,040
there not many but there was a handful

3477
02:52:13,969 --> 02:52:10,800
that their bread and butter is Egypt and

3478
02:52:16,370 --> 02:52:13,979
so they need people to to go to Egypt

3479
02:52:19,070 --> 02:52:16,380
and and and to buy their books and to

3480
02:52:23,150 --> 02:52:19,080
watch their TV shows and and I get that

3481
02:52:25,370 --> 02:52:23,160
but they they were paranoid that Gobekli

3482
02:52:27,530 --> 02:52:25,380
Tepe was going to steal the narrative

3483
02:52:29,630 --> 02:52:27,540
that they've been pushing which is

3484
02:52:33,290 --> 02:52:29,640
everything points to Egypt well it

3485
02:52:35,389 --> 02:52:33,300
doesn't and uh no and and that's so I

3486
02:52:38,389 --> 02:52:35,399
think that that's part of it but it

3487
02:52:41,690 --> 02:52:38,399
doesn't matter I think that uh the word

3488
02:52:44,330 --> 02:52:41,700

is out about Gobekli Tepe and it's not

3489

02:52:46,490 --> 02:52:44,340

just go Beckley Tepe anymore there are

3490

02:52:47,809 --> 02:52:46,500

other situations that are happening all

3491

02:52:51,290 --> 02:52:47,819

the time

3492

02:52:54,830 --> 02:52:51,300

well I mean there's other monuments of

3493

02:52:59,450 --> 02:52:54,840

history but that one secretly reorders

3494

02:53:02,330 --> 02:52:59,460

uh we thought civilized civilization and

3495

02:53:04,490 --> 02:53:02,340

evolution Evolution occurred yes you

3496

02:53:06,830 --> 02:53:04,500

know yeah um yeah yeah yeah

3497

02:53:10,610 --> 02:53:06,840

no you're right about it and uh keep

3498

02:53:12,769 --> 02:53:10,620

going I'm listening oh I'm sorry uh I'm

3499

02:53:15,050 --> 02:53:12,779

you know what I I there's another thing

3500

02:53:17,690 --> 02:53:15,060

I wanted to talk to you about you know I

3501
02:53:18,950 --> 02:53:17,700
I told you I'm an electrical engineer

3502
02:53:25,490 --> 02:53:18,960
and a

3503
02:53:27,410 --> 02:53:25,500
career days after kiss I worked for

3504
02:53:30,650 --> 02:53:27,420
DARPA in the dod

3505
02:53:34,309 --> 02:53:30,660
and now I'm going back to the University

3506
02:53:36,590 --> 02:53:34,319
of Michigan and I'm getting a degree in

3507
02:53:38,570 --> 02:53:36,600
Quantum biology

3508
02:53:41,590 --> 02:53:38,580
nice

3509
02:53:46,910 --> 02:53:41,600
uh are you familiar with Quantum biology

3510
02:53:53,110 --> 02:53:50,389
um it has to do with uh you know they

3511
02:53:56,150 --> 02:53:53,120
you know when these first discovered

3512
02:53:58,910 --> 02:53:56,160
quantum entanglement you know they used

3513
02:54:02,750 --> 02:53:58,920

to think that you know it was only like

3514

02:54:05,269 --> 02:54:02,760

one uh electron Tangled with another one

3515

02:54:09,530 --> 02:54:05,279

but now they've found that complex

3516

02:54:11,750 --> 02:54:09,540

molecules you know are entangled and yes

3517

02:54:15,230 --> 02:54:11,760

you know it all has to do with um

3518

02:54:18,290 --> 02:54:15,240

biology you know you know how we work

3519

02:54:21,590 --> 02:54:18,300

and you know it's it's fascinating you

3520

02:54:26,929 --> 02:54:21,600

know yeah I just started

3521

02:54:30,550 --> 02:54:26,939

um uh I I was gifted uh one of uh Brian

3522

02:54:34,670 --> 02:54:30,560

Greene's books uh that was written in uh

3523

02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:34,680

2010 2011. and uh this week I saw you

3524

02:54:38,750 --> 02:54:37,200

another yeah he's great he's great

3525

02:54:42,590 --> 02:54:38,760

um and I started reading it this week

3526

02:54:44,929 --> 02:54:42,600

and I'm about halfway through and

3527

02:54:46,330 --> 02:54:44,939

um and I'm reading it and I'm thinking

3528

02:54:49,730 --> 02:54:46,340

to myself

3529

02:54:51,530 --> 02:54:49,740

how far we have come

3530

02:54:54,530 --> 02:54:51,540

in 11 years

3531

02:54:57,889 --> 02:54:54,540

because right and and the book was great

3532

02:55:02,389 --> 02:54:57,899

you know for its time in 2011 and stuff

3533

02:55:04,429 --> 02:55:02,399

but you read it today and we have way

3534

02:55:07,429 --> 02:55:04,439

moved on

3535

02:55:09,050 --> 02:55:07,439

um and uh and the principles and some of

3536

02:55:10,910 --> 02:55:09,060

the ideas that they were thinking about

3537

02:55:13,730 --> 02:55:10,920

that were so forward thinking back in

3538

02:55:16,610 --> 02:55:13,740

2011 uh you know the Multiverse and the

3539

02:55:18,830 --> 02:55:16,620

possibilities of the well anyway

3540

02:55:23,389 --> 02:55:18,840

um and the word Quantum and the way that

3541

02:55:26,990 --> 02:55:23,399

it was used uh back in 2011 versus where

3542

02:55:29,510 --> 02:55:27,000

we are today it's a whole different

3543

02:55:32,090 --> 02:55:29,520

situation that we find ourselves in and

3544

02:55:36,410 --> 02:55:32,100

and I'm fascinated with that

3545

02:55:37,550 --> 02:55:36,420

um so yes the answer is yes and uh to

3546

02:55:41,090 --> 02:55:37,560

have

3547

02:55:48,849 --> 02:55:41,100

um you say a complex molecule I'm

3548

02:55:55,130 --> 02:55:53,030

if we could ever Define Infinity do you

3549

02:55:57,889 --> 02:55:55,140

think that our uh our brain would have

3550

02:56:01,790 --> 02:55:57,899

the ability to resolve a number that

3551

02:56:04,550 --> 02:56:01,800

great well infinity times 10

3552

02:56:07,490 --> 02:56:04,560

is a pretty damn big number right that's

3553

02:56:10,550 --> 02:56:07,500

not it is so uh you know I just wanted

3554

02:56:14,450 --> 02:56:10,560

to to tell you that one thing about

3555

02:56:17,030 --> 02:56:14,460

um they found a certain plant that Grows

3556

02:56:20,150 --> 02:56:17,040

All Around the year and you know that

3557

02:56:24,290 --> 02:56:20,160

that linear time is purely a man-made

3558

02:56:27,130 --> 02:56:24,300

phenomena phenomenon and they they used

3559

02:56:30,530 --> 02:56:27,140

to think that this plant was triggered

3560

02:56:34,610 --> 02:56:30,540

by uh you know some kind of circadian

3561

02:56:37,730 --> 02:56:34,620

rhythm and now they found that this

3562

02:56:40,389 --> 02:56:37,740

plant is actually triggered to do a

3563

02:56:43,790 --> 02:56:40,399

certain event through Quantum biology

3564

02:56:46,130 --> 02:56:43,800

you know and it's it's phenomenal you

3565

02:56:50,750 --> 02:56:48,110

hey Bernard

3566

02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:50,760

yeah do me a favor

3567

02:56:57,530 --> 02:56:54,240

yes have an amazing weekend

3568

02:56:59,389 --> 02:56:57,540

I'm sorry am I going going too deep nope

3569

02:57:01,910 --> 02:56:59,399

you're not going too deep I've got to

3570

02:57:04,910 --> 02:57:01,920

end the show and I've got like 60

3571

02:57:06,710 --> 02:57:04,920

seconds to read credits and it was a

3572

02:57:07,790 --> 02:57:06,720

great conversation my man thank you so

3573

02:57:10,670 --> 02:57:07,800

much

3574

02:57:12,650 --> 02:57:10,680

you have a good one buddy I you I go

3575

02:57:15,290 --> 02:57:12,660

back with Debbie and I'm really uh

3576

02:57:17,030 --> 02:57:15,300

really a fan of yours thank you very

3577

02:57:20,510 --> 02:57:17,040

much thank you Bernard you have a good

3578

02:57:22,730 --> 02:57:20,520

weekend my man thank you go back Lee

3579

02:57:26,090 --> 02:57:22,740

tappy what a great night on the show

3580

02:57:28,910 --> 02:57:26,100

thank you everybody and and for me to be

3581

02:57:32,330 --> 02:57:28,920

able to do this every Thursday night it

3582

02:57:33,710 --> 02:57:32,340

is an absolute honor and a privilege uh

3583

02:57:35,210 --> 02:57:33,720

just an incredible night on the show

3584

02:57:38,030 --> 02:57:35,220

everybody that called in thank you so

3585

02:57:40,550 --> 02:57:38,040

much Bernard is fascinating so you go

3586

02:57:43,250 --> 02:57:40,560

from you go from uh you know the

3587

02:57:46,370 --> 02:57:43,260

lighting guy for kiss uh to back to

3588

02:57:48,650 --> 02:57:46,380

college and uh go to the University of

3589

02:57:52,130 --> 02:57:48,660

Michigan and and Quantum biology that's

3590

02:57:55,730 --> 02:57:52,140

what I'm talking about if I ever and and

3591

02:57:57,110 --> 02:57:55,740

I'm I'm not at Carol Perrault Carol you

3592

02:58:02,030 --> 02:57:57,120

rock man

3593

02:58:05,450 --> 02:58:02,040

Carol rocks if I ever won the lottery

3594

02:58:08,630 --> 02:58:05,460

what would happen right if I I'm talking

3595

02:58:11,570 --> 02:58:08,640

about you know 100 Mil right 200 mil

3596

02:58:13,730 --> 02:58:11,580

whatever if I won the lottery what would

3597

02:58:15,769 --> 02:58:13,740

happen would Fade to Black go away yeah

3598

02:58:18,769 --> 02:58:15,779

no probably not

3599

02:58:20,330 --> 02:58:18,779

um I at least I don't think so but

3600

02:58:22,429 --> 02:58:20,340

um there are people out there that say

3601

02:58:23,990 --> 02:58:22,439

you know if I win the lottery take a

3602

02:58:26,750 --> 02:58:24,000

good look at my face man because you'll

3603

02:58:30,710 --> 02:58:26,760

never see me again I'm out of here

3604

02:58:34,130 --> 02:58:30,720

all of my friends forget you I'm out of

3605

02:58:37,130 --> 02:58:34,140

here okay so and I get that but if I

3606

02:58:39,710 --> 02:58:37,140

ever won the lottery I can guarantee you

3607

02:58:42,349 --> 02:58:39,720

there would be one thing that I would do

3608

02:58:47,990 --> 02:58:42,359

I would go back to college

3609

02:58:51,710 --> 02:58:48,000

enroll in all the classes that I want to

3610

02:58:55,250 --> 02:58:51,720

take and and and just go and get mine

3611

02:58:57,469 --> 02:58:55,260

learn on that's what I would do and I

3612

02:58:59,929 --> 02:58:57,479

would pick some school I would build the

3613

02:59:01,730 --> 02:58:59,939

Jimmy church library I would donate it

3614

02:59:04,269 --> 02:59:01,740

to make sure that I got accepted to the

3615

02:59:07,429 --> 02:59:04,279

school and uh and that's what I would do

3616

02:59:10,809 --> 02:59:07,439

I would uh I would keep Fade to Black

3617

02:59:14,389 --> 02:59:10,819

going but I would go and see the world

3618

02:59:17,570 --> 02:59:14,399

and and I would learn I wouldn't waste

3619

02:59:19,670 --> 02:59:17,580

the money I I just wouldn't do it nah I

3620

02:59:21,650 --> 02:59:19,680

don't need anything I don't want there's

3621

02:59:24,769 --> 02:59:21,660

nothing that I want

3622

02:59:27,349 --> 02:59:24,779

there's nothing that I need I've got a

3623

02:59:29,690 --> 02:59:27,359

t-shirt I got a pair of sandals what

3624

02:59:32,269 --> 02:59:29,700

else do I need right I've got this

3625

02:59:34,309 --> 02:59:32,279

wonderful audience what do I need you

3626

02:59:36,889 --> 02:59:34,319

know I've got a Jeep

3627

02:59:38,929 --> 02:59:36,899

that's it I don't need a Ferrari I don't

3628

02:59:41,690 --> 02:59:38,939

need a Corvette I don't even want that

3629

02:59:43,370 --> 02:59:41,700

kind of stuff I don't think about it I

3630

02:59:45,769 --> 02:59:43,380

don't care

3631

02:59:48,490 --> 02:59:45,779

what I care about is learning and that's

3632

02:59:50,750 --> 02:59:48,500

what I would spend my money on I I I'm

3633

02:59:53,330 --> 02:59:50,760

telling you if that miracle happened

3634

02:59:55,610 --> 02:59:53,340

that's what I would do maybe pick one of

3635

02:59:58,130 --> 02:59:55,620

you to come along with me and let's just

3636

03:00:00,710 --> 02:59:58,140

go get our learn on that's what I would

3637

03:00:02,929 --> 03:00:00,720

do and so Bernard doing what you're

3638

03:00:05,269 --> 03:00:02,939

doing man I think that's fantastic

3639

03:00:07,910 --> 03:00:05,279

that's how I would do it

3640

03:00:10,010 --> 03:00:07,920

I'm not kidding so there you go all

3641

03:00:11,809 --> 03:00:10,020

right everybody thank you so much for

3642

03:00:14,150 --> 03:00:11,819

hanging out with me tonight it was just

3643

03:00:17,510 --> 03:00:14,160

a perfect night on the show and uh

3644

03:00:20,450 --> 03:00:17,520

Bernard you inspire me man I think uh I

3645

03:00:22,429 --> 03:00:20,460

think that's just absolutely incredible

3646

03:00:24,710 --> 03:00:22,439

what a great night on the show it was

3647

03:00:28,130 --> 03:00:24,720

just a perfect night for me

3648

03:00:30,590 --> 03:00:28,140

Fade to Black is produced by Hilton J

3649

03:00:32,389 --> 03:00:30,600

Palm Renee Dennis and Kevin announces

3650

03:00:35,389 --> 03:00:32,399

our Steve harveter Gene vitella Mark T

3651
03:00:37,870 --> 03:00:35,399
kovar webmaster is Drew the geek music

3652
03:00:40,490 --> 03:00:37,880
Doug Aldrich intro space boys

3653
03:00:42,349 --> 03:00:40,500
spaceboymusic.com paid to buy kids

3654
03:00:44,450 --> 03:00:42,359
produced by kjcr for the game changer

3655
03:00:45,849 --> 03:00:44,460
Network and this broadcast is owned and

3656
03:00:48,050 --> 03:00:45,859
copyrighted

3657
03:00:49,969 --> 03:00:48,060
2022 by Fade to Black in the game

3658
03:00:51,950 --> 03:00:49,979
changer networking they could not be

3659
03:00:53,750 --> 03:00:51,960
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3660
03:00:55,370 --> 03:00:53,760
anywhere in the known universe without

3661
03:00:57,290 --> 03:00:55,380
written permission from Fade to Black

3662
03:00:58,670 --> 03:00:57,300
for the game changer Network I'm here

3663
03:01:00,650 --> 03:00:58,680

with Jimmy Church

3664

03:01:03,650 --> 03:01:00,660

it's Labor Day weekend

3665

03:01:04,550 --> 03:01:03,660

go out there and do everything that I

3666

03:01:06,889 --> 03:01:04,560

would do

3667

03:01:08,929 --> 03:01:06,899

just don't get arrested

3668

03:01:11,030 --> 03:01:08,939

I'll see everybody I think I'm gonna

3669

03:01:14,630 --> 03:01:11,040

take Monday off

3670

03:01:14,640 --> 03:01:18,580

go back Lee tappy

3671

03:01:18,590 --> 03:01:21,769

[Music]

3672

03:01:36,140 --> 03:01:23,030

okay